

# Sustainability Statement for Planning

**Client:** Mukhbinder Chana

**Site:** 88 Alexandra Park Road,  
London.

**Proposals:** The conversion of three floors of an existing building into three apartments and the construction of one new build duplex apartment as well as two semi-detached dwellings.

## **Contents:**

|                                                   |    |
|---------------------------------------------------|----|
| Contents: .....                                   | 2  |
| 1 - Introduction .....                            | 3  |
| 2 - Planning Policies .....                       | 3  |
| 3 - Existing and Proposed Development .....       | 4  |
| 4 – Sustainability Statement .....                | 4  |
| Energy .....                                      | 5  |
| Water .....                                       | 7  |
| Materials and Waste .....                         | 8  |
| Nature Conservation and Biodiversity .....        | 10 |
| Increased Green Cover and Trees .....             | 11 |
| Tackling Increased Temperatures and Drought ..... | 11 |
| Flooding .....                                    | 12 |
| Land Contamination .....                          | 13 |
| Air Pollution .....                               | 13 |
| Noise .....                                       | 14 |
| Light Pollution .....                             | 15 |
| Water Pollution .....                             | 16 |
| 5 Conclusion .....                                | 17 |
| Appendix A Site Plan .....                        | 18 |
| Appendix 1 – Conversion - DER/TER Notional .....  | 19 |
| Appendix 2 - Conversion - DER/TER Be Lean .....   | 20 |
| Appendix 3 - Conversion - DER/TER Be Green .....  | 21 |
| Appendix 4 - New Build - DER/TER Be Lean .....    | 22 |
| Appendix 5 - New Build - Be Green DER/TER .....   | 23 |

## **Report Details:**

| Assessor | Checked | Date       | Job        |
|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| CT       | PK      | 03/09/2025 | 10766 Rev0 |

This document has been prepared solely as a Sustainable Statement for Mukhbinder Chana. Base Energy Services Ltd. accepts no responsibility or liability for any use that is made of this document other than by the Client for the purposes for which it was originally commissioned and prepared.

---

## **1 - Introduction**

This Sustainability Statement (SS) has been prepared in support of the planning application for the proposed redevelopment of 88 Alexandra Park Road in London, comprising of the conversion of three floors of an existing building into three apartments and the construction of one new build duplex apartment and two semi-detached dwellings falling under the requirements of Haringey District Council.

## **2 - Planning Policies**

### **National Planning Policy Framework 2025**

The NPPF was updated in December 2025 to place greater emphasis on beauty, place-making, the environment, and sustainable development. The strengthened environmental objectives aim to protect and enhance the natural, built, and historic environment, and encourage effective land use, greater biodiversity, prudent use of natural resources, minimisation of waste and pollution, and adaptation to climate change alongside a move to a low carbon economy.

***The London Plan 2021 is the latest strategy for Greater London which sets out the below policies.***

*Chapter 8 Green Infrastructure and Natural Environment G1- G7*

*Chapter 9 Sustainable Infrastructure SI1 - SI17*

*Chapter 10 Transport T1 – T9*

Only some of the above policies will be relevant to the proposed development, as they can vary depending on the size and type of project, therefore we would tailor the guidance to the site.

***The proposed development will use the above policies as a guide to implement the sustainable design principles within the development.***

### **Haringey Council**

The Local Plan sets out to promote Sustainable Development. Furthermore, Local Plan. Policy DM21 Sustainable Design Layout and Construction, requires a sustainability statement to be provided for all planning applications in line with the key principals of the Sustainable Design and Construction of the London Plan.

### **3 - Existing and Proposed Development**

The site is located on land to 88 Alexandra Park in London (see Figure 1). The site is currently an existing building to be converted into three apartments the rear hardstanding land is to be converted into a duplex apartment and the building to Roseberry Mews is to be demolished and two new build semi-detached dwellings are to be constructed.

Given the scale and nature of the development, this constrains the development proposals in terms of the layout, positioning and orientation of the proposed dwellings. Subsequently, these constraints will impact on the feasibility of certain sustainability and energy efficient measures that can feasibly be incorporated into the new dwellings.



**Figure 1: Site Location and floor plans**

## 4 – Sustainability Statement

| <b>Energy</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Issue                                 | Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Energy Demand</b>                  | Throughout the new development of 88 Alexandra Park Road, best efforts have been made to reduce the need for energy and reduce heat demand. A preliminary Energy assessment has been carried out on the full development to show how the dwellings can be improved beyond Part L 2021 building regulations. As the drawings supplied are at a planning stage, assumptions have been made about the construction, heating and ventilation. Therefore energy strategy which has been used, should be used as a guide to design the dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Maximise use of passive energy</b> | Through the use of passive and active design measures the design team have enabled the development to require less energy through the use of optimised insulation, improved window u-values, higher air tightness, reduced cold bridging and light coloured materials.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Increased Energy Efficiency</b>    | <p>An Energy Statement has been carried out for the proposed dwellings which shows how the dwellings will go beyond building regulations Part L 2021. The dwellings will incorporate:</p> <p><u>Change of use</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low fabric element u-values, External wall u-value 0.24W/m<sup>2</sup>k, New walls 0.18W/m<sup>2</sup>k, Floor 0.15W/m<sup>2</sup>k, Roof 0.12W/m<sup>2</sup>k and Windows 1.2W/m<sup>2</sup>k</li> <li>• High efficiency ASHP system for water heating</li> <li>• Electric panel heaters</li> <li>• Shower Heat recovery system</li> <li>• Decentralised mechanical extract fans</li> </ul> <p>This has a potential 35% CO<sub>2</sub> reduction over Part L 2021.</p> |

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                      | <p><u>New Build</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low fabric element u-values, External wall u-value 0.15W/m2k, Floor 0.12W/m2k, Roof 0.10W/m2k, Windows 1.2W/m2k and doors 1.0W/m2k</li> <li>• High efficiency ASHP system for space and water heating</li> <li>• Time and temperature zone control, weather compensator</li> <li>• Shower heat recovery system</li> <li>• Decentralised mechanical extract fans</li> <li>• Solar PV totalling 6.4kWp</li> </ul> <p>This has a potential 94% CO2 reduction over Part L 2021.</p> <p>With the above improvements to the new build and change of use apartments, the total development has shown to be an improvement over building regulations Part L1 2021 baseline, by achieving a potential 61% improvement in CO2 emissions.</p> |
| <b>Renewable Energy Sources</b>      | <p>As shown in the Energy Statement, the feasibility of several renewable technologies has been reviewed and shown that there is the potential for Solar panels, ASHP for space and water heating to the new build apartments and an ASHP for water heating to the apartments.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Responsible Travel Provisions</b> | <p>The site is in a suburban area and therefore has excellent access to public transport. Including Alexandra Palace train station train station 1.2km away and Bounds Green Under ground station is 1.4km away. There are also several bus nodes along Alexandra Park Road.</p> <p>There will also be cycle storage for 7 cycles provided for the apartments and 2 for each of the semi-detached house occupiers to promote healthier travel methods and reduce CO2 emissions from vehicles.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| <b><u>Water</u></b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Issue                            | Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Water Saving Measures</b>     | Initial advice from the design team suggests the water saving measures can be incorporated in order to reduce water usage. It has been identified that there is the opportunity to have low flow rates and dual flush toilets.                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Water Consumption Targets</b> | <p>Water efficient fixtures, fittings and appliances will be provided to ensure that internal water use targets are achieved to comply with the local council of target of 110 L/person/day including the 5L for external usage.</p> <p>In comparison, Building Regulations Approved Document G requires internal water use to be at 125litres/person/day or less.</p> |
| <b>Reusing Water</b>             | A preliminary feasibility study of the potential to include rainwater harvesting should be carried out; given the nature of the development however it may be considered not feasible to install a rainwater harvesting system. Further assessment with a drainage engineer would be needed.                                                                           |
| <b>Metering</b>                  | A water meter could be provided. During detailed design, consideration will be given to the provision of digital meters with connectivity to a central building management / billing system, rather than standard analogue meters.                                                                                                                                     |

## Materials and Waste

| Issue                                                                                                                                                             | Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Design Stage</b><br/> <b>Choosing materials that minimise the use of resources are sustainably sourced, do not cause harm to health and are robust.</b></p> | <p>The contractor and developer will aim to design and choose materials that will influence the construction process and reduce the embodied carbon of the development. Ensuring that materials are responsibly sourced, sourcing materials from local sources, minimising the harmful effects of some materials on human health, ensuring that specified materials are robust and sensitive to the building type and age.</p> <p>Where feasible the developer use materials and products with Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) certificates.</p> <p>It is intended that insulation materials will have an Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP) of zero, and a Global Warming Potential (GWP) of less than five. Where specified by the developer (e.g. low VOC paint), finishes and other materials will not contain or emit toxic substances.</p> <p>Where timber is to be installed it will be 100% legally sourced and FSC certified.</p> |

|                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Construction Stage</b><br/> <b>Management of materials resulting from demolition through the waste hierarchy</b></p> | <p>The Contractor will aim to reduce waste during the construction phase of the development via the hierarchy of, Reduce, Reuse (prioritising on-site reuse of demolition materials, followed by offsite reuse), Recycle (prioritising on-site recycling, then off-site recycling), Resource recovery (for energy generation processes – fuels, heat and power); and Disposal.</p> <p>A Site Waste Management Plan (SWMP) will be prepared and incorporate non-hazardous waste, demolition and excavation waste if applicable.</p> <p>The BRE Smartwaste tool can be used as an easy tool by contractors.</p> |
| <p><b>Storage for Recyclables &amp; Waste</b></p>                                                                          | <p>Sufficient internal and external space will be provided to facilitate recycling and the good management of waste for the building occupiers. The dwellings will be fitted with internal waste storage facilities in the kitchen for the segregation of recyclable materials, in compliance with BS5096.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| <b><u>Nature Conservation and Biodiversity</u></b>                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Issue                                                                                  | Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Protecting Species</b><br><br><b>Promoting the Protection and Planting of Trees</b> | <p>The existing site is a building with hardstanding areas and is considered to be of low ecological value.</p> <p>Existing trees (and the space they require) have been considered throughout this development. It has been necessary to remove one tree on site which is being replanted along the boundary.</p> <p>Whilst measures to enhance the ecological potential of the site will be investigated where possible, opportunities to enhance the ecological value of the site are limited. There are plans to install a green roof to the flat roof space within the development.</p> |
| <b>Designing development proposals</b>                                                 | <p>The green space has been increase compared to the previous site due to the installation of the green roof to the flat roof areas of the development. Efforts will be made to improve the ecological value of the site with planting of native plant species and bird boxes relevant to the native birds in the area.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

### Increased Green Cover and Trees

| Issue                           | Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Promoting Urban Greening</b> | To help the city to adapt to future climates. Green infrastructure is a network of mainly vegetated spaces and other environmental features which can promote urban cooling, reduced runoff, reduced energy demand, improved air quality, improved biodiversity, enhanced aesthetic and an increased health and well-being. The development will look to encompass ecological features such as native plant species and trees in the rear garden. The site doesn't allow for further greening. |

### Tackling Increased Temperatures and Drought

| Issue                                           | Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Preventing Developments from Overheating</b> | Overheating within buildings can result from either too much heat entering a building and not being released or too much heat being generated within a building and not being released. Therefore, if the internal environment becomes too hot it is likely occupiers will try to find a way to cool their environment. In order to continue minimising CO <sub>2</sub> emissions the design team have considered the internal comfort and implemented the following measures to reduce over heating, via cross ventilation, lightly colours external walls, and blinds. The dwellings are orientated where summer over heating should be reduced with less windows facing in a south direction. |

|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Promoting Heat and Drought Resistant Planting</b> | London's water demand already outstrips mains water supply. Therefore it is essential that landscaping does not use excessive amounts of water. have ensured the landscaping of the development does not require excessive amounts of water. Consideration will be given the including plant species which are heat and drought resistant. Advice from an ecologist should ideally be sought before any plant species are selected. |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <b><u>Flooding</u></b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Issue                                     | Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Surface Water Flooding</b>             | <p>Surface water flooding is the most likely form of flooding that development may be exposed to. Surface water flooding is likely to increase due to the anticipated increased intensity in rainfall events as well as the continuing urbanisation of London.</p> <p>There will be no significant increase in hard-standing areas and no increase in the peak rates and volumes of surface water runoff. Therefore, this will not need to be compensated for by SUDs.</p> |
| <b>Flooding Resilience and Resistance</b> | The development site is located in a flood zone 1 area, which is low risk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Flooding and Basement Developments</b> | There is no basement planned for the proposed development.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| <b><u>Land Contamination</u></b>       |                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Issue                                  | Compliance                                                                             |
| <b>Responsible Person/Organisation</b> | The current site is not identified as being contaminated as a result of previous uses. |
| <b>Bioremediation</b>                  | Bioremediation is not required.                                                        |

| <b><u>Air Pollution</u></b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Issue                              | Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Assessment Requirements</b>     | An air quality test should not be needed for the proposed development being located on a residential road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Construction and Demolition</b> | <p>To recognise and encourage construction-sites which are managed in an environmentally and socially considerate, responsible and accountable manner.</p> <p>For the proposed development, the contractor will comply with 'The Control of Dust and Emissions during Construction Demolition SPG'.</p> <p>Control measures will be implemented by the contractor on site to prevent air and dust pollution. An example of this could be using dust sheets on materials and skips, damping down in waste areas.</p> |

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Design and Occupation</b> | <p>Ventilation pathways will need to be designed to reduce the build-up of air pollutants in the dwellings, through cross ventilation, and either naturally ventilated or mechanical ventilation. Where there is mechanical ventilation, exhaust flues will be positioned away from intake flues for fresh air. In naturally ventilated buildings/spaces: openable windows/ventilators are over 10m from sources of external pollution.</p> <p>There is no requirement for mechanical ventilation for this development.</p> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <b><u>Noise</u></b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Issue                                             | Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Sources of Noise</b>                           | <p>The proposed site is located within an existing built up residential area, with few commercial units in the vicinity. The area is identified having a low potential for noise pollution from residential dwellings.</p>                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Mitigation of Noise Emitted by Development</b> | <p>Noise attenuation measures will be incorporated on-site where required, to ensure that any noise generated by equipment or services will not generate a source of noise pollution or negatively impact the surrounding area.</p> <p>The developer will comply with the council's construction noise rules which states what hours of the day the site can work within.</p> |

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mitigation of Noise impacts on the Development</b> | <p>For the occupiers of the dwellings, the specification of the partition walls, floors and external walls will be designed to go beyond Document E of the building regulations.</p> <p>The following should be followed, and best efforts will be made here were possible to avoid impacts of external noise to the occupiers. Locate noise sensitive areas/rooms away from the parts of the site most exposed to noises, create setbacks, design the building so its shape and orientation reflect noise and protect the most sensitive uses, position non-residential uses closer to the noise source in mixed use developments, design in lobbies, balconies, winter gardens and dual facades; and carefully locate noise generating equipment for the building such as plant and services away from sensitive uses.</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <b><u>Light Pollution</u></b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Issue                                      | Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Type of Light Pollution</b>             | Light pollution comprises any adverse effect of lighting for building occupiers, and for this development includes; Glare, 'Light Trespass' and 'Sky Glow' and Poor Artificial Lighting                               |
| <b>Potential Effects</b>                   | Light pollution can have a detrimental impact on the quality of life of residents; by significantly changing the character of the locality, altering wildlife and ecological patterns and wasting energy              |
| <b>Lighting Design to Minimise Impacts</b> | To minimise obtrusive light where applicable, lights will be designed to be used only in appropriate areas, and that upward lighting is minimised, this will help to reduce light pollution and effect to neighbours. |

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>Where there is external lighting, it will have to be designed to the following standards. First to be energy efficient going beyond Part L of the building regulations, with the aim to achieve no less than 60 lumens per circuit watt. Second all external lights will be automatically controlled for the prevention of operation during daylight hours and presence detection in areas of intermitted pedestrian traffic. The ILP Guidance for the reduction of obtrusive light, 2001 will be used to design the lighting strategy. All external lighting (except for safety and security lighting) can be automatically switched off between 23:00 and 07:00. If safety or security lighting is provided and will be used between 23:00 and 07:00, this part of the lighting system complies with the lower levels of lighting recommended during these hours in Table 2 of the ILP's Guidance notes. Illuminated advertisements, where specified, must be designed in compliance with ILE Technical Report 5 – The Brightness of Illuminated Advertisements</p> |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### **Water Pollution**

| Issue                                                        | Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>How Sustainable Drainage Contributes to Water Quality</b> | <p>There are no activities on site which lead to pollutants accumulating on hardstanding areas, therefore traditional drainage systems will be sufficient.</p> <p>Where applicable, the design team will incorporate the drainage hierarchy set out in London Plan Policy. Further details is required by a drainage engineer.</p> |
| <b>Connection of New Developments to the Sewer Network</b>   | <p>The site is in close proximity to the main sewer network therefore connection should not be a problem.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

---

## **5 Conclusion**

The proposed development is to be located on land off 88 Alexandra Park Road, London. Where the existing site is currently an existing building to be converted into three apartments the rear hardstanding land is to be converted into a duplex apartment and the building to Rosebery Mews is to be demolished and two new build semi-detached dwellings are to be constructed.

Haringey Council Core strategy sets out in their Local Plan, Policy DM21 Sustainable Design Layout and Construction, requires a sustainability statement to be provided for all planning applications in line with the key principals of the Sustainable Design and Construction of the London Plan to promote Sustainable Development.

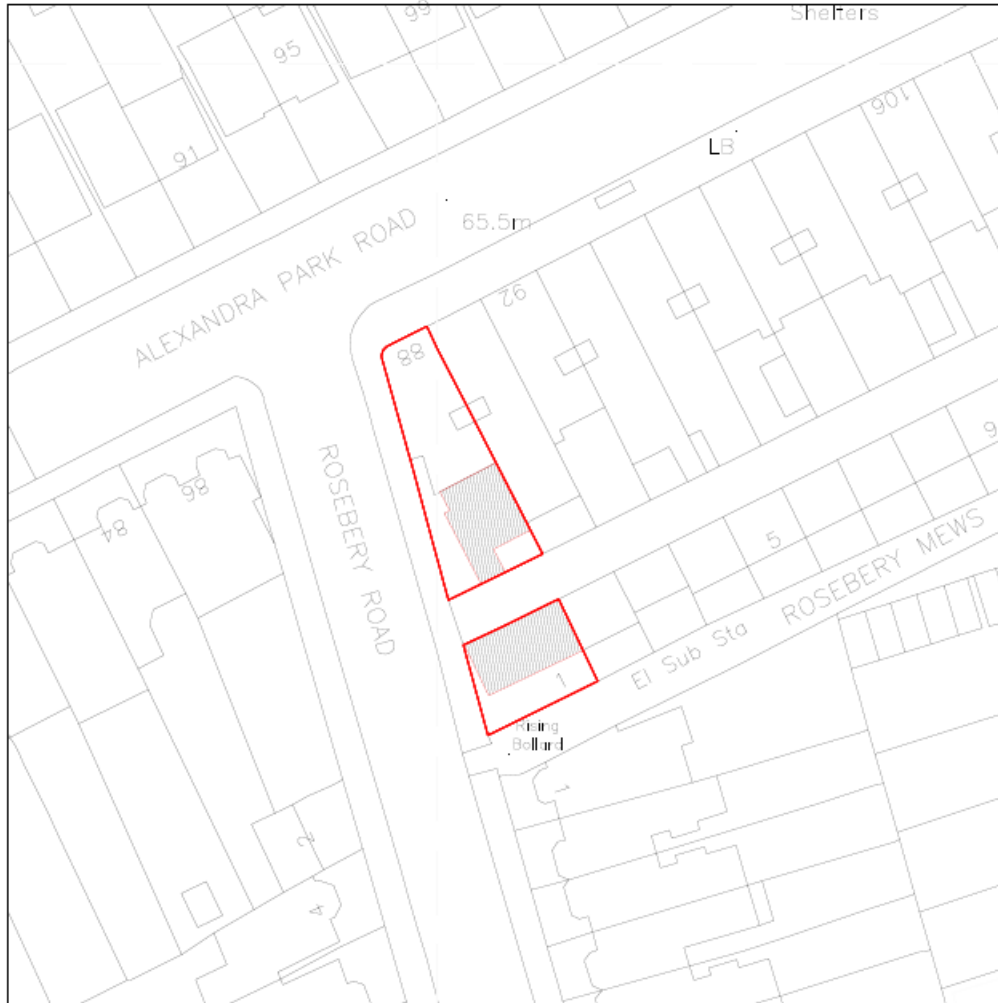
Given the scale and nature of the development, this constrains the development proposals in terms of the layout, positioning and orientation of the proposed dwelling. Subsequently, these constraints will impact on the feasibility of certain sustainability and energy efficient measures that can feasibly be incorporated into the development (as discussed in Section 4 of this report).

The above sustainability statement sets out what the requirements are of the planning policies and what can be achieved for the proposed development.

The main features of the site to meet the building environmental standards are:

- The energy efficiency measures of the building are to go beyond Part L1 2021, with a potentially a 61% CO2 improvement
- The development is to take a fabric first approach, which is to be designed to be highly insulated, with low u-values, good air tightness, high heating efficiency and controls as well as shower heat recovery systems in all dwelling
- Low carbon and renewable technologies to be installed through out the development to include ASHP for space and water heating with solar PV to the new build elements and ASHP for water heating to the existing apartments
- Water efficiency is a big driver of sustainability and indoor fittings which will have water efficiency will be installed. These will help to go beyond Part G minimum standard of 125L/person/day and achieve a 110L/person/day including the external 5L water usage.
- Materials to be used in the proposed development are to consist of having a high Green Guide rating, using the BRE Green Guide for reference. All timber used on site is to be sustainably sourced. Where possible recycled aggregates will be used.
- The contractor to be used for this development will need to monitor, record construction site impacts (energy, water and transport), having policies in place for reducing air and surface water pollution
- The contractor will need to have a site waste management plan in place from the beginning of construction and use this throughout the construction period. Any demolition waste will be recycled

## Appendix A Site Plan



BLOCK PLAN



## **10 Appendix 1 – Conversion - DER/TER Notional**

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                                    |                    |               |        |                |            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| Property Reference                 | S10766 01          |               |        | Issued on Date | 10/09/2025 |
| Assessment Reference               | Notional           | Prop Type Ref |        |                |            |
| Property                           |                    |               |        |                |            |
|                                    |                    |               |        |                |            |
| SAP Rating                         | 44 E               | DER           | 20.10  | TER            |            |
| Environmental                      | 88 B               | % DER < TER   |        |                | N/A        |
| CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (t/year) | 0.62               | DFEE          | 108.87 | TFEE           |            |
| Compliance Check                   | N/A                | % DFEE < TFEE |        |                |            |
| % DPER < TPER                      |                    | DPER          | 208.26 | TPER           |            |
|                                    |                    |               |        |                |            |
| Assessor Details                   | Mr. Peter Kinsella |               |        | Assessor ID    | L770-0002  |
| Client                             |                    |               |        |                |            |

SAP 10 WORKSHEET FOR Conversion (As Designed) (Version 10.2, February 2022)  
CALCULATION OF DWELLING EMISSIONS FOR REGULATIONS COMPLIANCE

## 1. Overall dwelling characteristics

|                                                        | Area<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Storey height<br>(m) | Volume<br>(m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Main dwelling                                          |                           |                      |                             |
| Ground floor                                           |                           |                      |                             |
| Total floor area TFA = (1a)+(1b)+(1c)+(1d)+(1e)...(1n) | 36.0600                   |                      |                             |
| Dwelling volume                                        |                           |                      |                             |

## 2. Ventilation rate

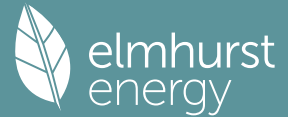
|                                                                                                    | m <sup>3</sup> per hour                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Number of open chimneys                                                                            | 0 * 80 = 0.0000 (6a)                    |
| Number of open flues                                                                               | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6b)                    |
| Number of chimneys / flues attached to closed fire                                                 | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (6c)                    |
| Number of flues attached to solid fuel boiler                                                      | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6d)                    |
| Number of flues attached to other heater                                                           | 0 * 35 = 0.0000 (6e)                    |
| Number of blocked chimneys                                                                         | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6f)                    |
| Number of intermittent extract fans                                                                | 2 * 10 = 20.0000 (7a)                   |
| Number of passive vents                                                                            | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (7b)                    |
| Number of flueless gas fires                                                                       | 0 * 40 = 0.0000 (7c)                    |
| Infiltration due to chimneys, flues and fans = (6a)+(6b)+(6c)+(6d)+(6e)+(6f)+(6g)+(7a)+(7b)+(7c) = | 20.0000 / (5) = 0.1899 (8)              |
| Pressure test                                                                                      | No                                      |
| Pressure Test Method                                                                               | Blower Door                             |
| Measured/design AP50                                                                               | 15.0000 (17)                            |
| Infiltration rate                                                                                  | 0.9399 (18)                             |
| Number of sides sheltered                                                                          | 3 (19)                                  |
| Shelter factor                                                                                     | (20) = 1 - [0.075 x (19)] = 0.7750 (20) |
| Infiltration rate adjusted to include shelter factor                                               | (21) = (18) x (20) = 0.7285 (21)        |

|                 | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec          |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Wind speed      | 5.1000 | 5.0000 | 4.9000 | 4.4000 | 4.3000 | 3.8000 | 3.8000 | 3.7000 | 4.0000 | 4.3000 | 4.5000 | 4.7000 (22)  |
| Factor          | 1.2750 | 1.2500 | 1.2250 | 1.1000 | 1.0750 | 0.9500 | 0.9500 | 0.9250 | 1.0000 | 1.0750 | 1.1250 | 1.1750 (22a) |
| Adj infilt rate | 0.9288 | 0.9106 | 0.8924 | 0.8013 | 0.7831 | 0.6920 | 0.6920 | 0.6738 | 0.7285 | 0.7831 | 0.8195 | 0.8559 (22b) |
| Effective ac    | 0.9313 | 0.9146 | 0.8982 | 0.8210 | 0.8066 | 0.7395 | 0.7395 | 0.7270 | 0.7653 | 0.8066 | 0.8358 | 0.8663 (25)  |

## 3. Heat losses and heat loss parameter

| Element                                                             | Gross<br>m2    | Openings<br>m2 | NetArea<br>m2  | U-value<br>W/m2K     | A x U<br>W/K   | K-value<br>kJ/m2K     | A x K<br>kJ/K  |                |                |                |                |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Main dwelling                                                       |                |                |                |                      |                |                       |                |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Windows                                                             |                |                | 3.8900         | 1.3258               | 5.1572         |                       | (27)           |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Door                                                                |                |                | 2.4300         | 1.4000               | 3.4020         |                       | (26)           |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Heat Loss Floor 1                                                   |                |                | 36.0600        | 0.2500               | 9.0150         |                       | (28a)          |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Old External wall                                                   | 23.1256        | 3.8900         | 19.2356        | 0.3000               | 5.7707         |                       | (29a)          |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Corridor wall                                                       | 26.9500        | 2.4300         | 24.5200        | 0.1700               | 4.1684         |                       | (29a)          |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Commercial wall                                                     | 19.8000        |                | 19.8000        | 0.3000               | 5.9400         |                       | (29a)          |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Total net area of external elements Aum(A, m2)                      |                |                | 105.9356       |                      |                |                       | (31)           |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Fabric heat loss, W/K = Sum (A x U)                                 |                |                |                | (26)...(30) + (32) = | 33.4533        |                       | (33)           |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Main dwelling                                                       |                |                |                |                      |                |                       |                |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Party Wall 1                                                        |                |                | 8.9100         | 0.0000               | 0.0000         |                       | (32)           |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Party Ceiling 1                                                     |                |                | 36.0600        |                      |                |                       | (32b)          |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Thermal mass parameter (TMP = Cm / TFA) in kJ/m2K                   |                |                |                |                      |                |                       | 250.0000 (35)  |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Thermal bridges (Default value 0.200 * total exposed area)          |                |                |                |                      |                |                       | 21.1871 (36)   |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Point Thermal bridges                                               |                |                |                |                      |                | (36a) =               | 0.0000         |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Total fabric heat loss                                              |                |                |                |                      |                | (33) + (36) + (36a) = | 54.6404 (37)   |                |                |                |                |                     |
| Ventilation heat loss calculated monthly (38)m = 0.33 x (25)m x (5) |                |                |                |                      |                |                       |                |                |                |                |                |                     |
| (38)m                                                               | Jan<br>32.3608 | Feb<br>31.7789 | Mar<br>31.2084 | Apr<br>28.5291       | May<br>28.0278 | Jun<br>25.6941        | Jul<br>25.6941 | Aug<br>25.2620 | Sep<br>26.5930 | Oct<br>28.0278 | Nov<br>29.0419 | Dec<br>30.1021 (38) |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



Heat transfer coeff  
87.0012 86.4193 85.8488 83.1695 82.6682 80.3345 80.3345 79.9024 81.2334 82.6682 83.6823 84.7425 (39)  
Average = Sum(39)m / 12 = 83.1671

|               | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    |      |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| HLP           | 2.4127 | 2.3965 | 2.3807 | 2.3064 | 2.2925 | 2.2278 | 2.2278 | 2.2158 | 2.2527 | 2.2925 | 2.3206 | 2.3500 | (40) |
| HLP (average) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 2.3064 |      |
| Days in mont  | 31     | 28     | 31     | 30     | 31     | 30     | 31     | 31     | 30     | 31     | 30     | 31     |      |

## 4. Water heating energy requirements (kWh/year)

Assumed occupancy 1.3060 (42)  
Hot water usage for mixer showers 63.4107 62.4577 61.0691 58.4122 56.4515 54.2650 53.0221 54.4002 55.9109 58.2586 60.9725 63.1677 (42a)  
Hot water usage for baths 19.9550 19.6586 19.2413 18.4718 17.8956 17.2567 16.9116 17.3260 17.7772 18.4609 19.2462 19.8875 (42b)  
Hot water usage for other uses 28.0048 26.9865 25.9681 24.9498 23.9314 22.9130 22.9130 23.9314 24.9498 25.9681 26.9865 28.0048 (42c)  
Average daily hot water use (litres/day) 102.4229 (43)

|                                                                                | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct                | Nov      | Dec       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|-------|
| Daily hot water use                                                            | 111.3705 | 109.1028 | 106.2785 | 101.8338 | 98.2785  | 94.4347  | 92.8468  | 95.6577  | 98.6379  | 102.6876           | 107.2052 | 111.0601  | (44)  |
| Energy conte                                                                   | 176.3836 | 155.3610 | 163.3461 | 139.4054 | 132.3018 | 116.1185 | 112.2901 | 118.4442 | 121.6304 | 139.3461           | 152.7335 | 173.8932  | (45)  |
| Energy content (annual)                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Total = Sum(45)m = |          | 1701.2539 |       |
| Distribution loss (46)m = 0.15 x (45)m                                         | 26.4575  | 23.3041  | 24.5019  | 20.9108  | 19.8453  | 17.4178  | 16.8435  | 17.7666  | 18.2446  | 20.9019            | 22.9100  | 26.0840   | (46)  |
| Water storage loss:                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          |           |       |
| Store volume                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          | 150.0000  | (47)  |
| a) If manufacturer declared loss factor is known (kWh/day):                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          | 1.8800    | (48)  |
| Temperature factor from Table 2b                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          | 0.5400    | (49)  |
| Enter (49) or (54) in (55)                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          | 1.0152    | (55)  |
| Total storage loss                                                             | 31.4712  | 28.4256  | 31.4712  | 30.4560  | 31.4712  | 30.4560  | 31.4712  | 31.4712  | 30.4560  | 31.4712            | 30.4560  | 31.4712   | (56)  |
| If cylinder contains dedicated solar storage                                   | 31.4712  | 28.4256  | 31.4712  | 30.4560  | 31.4712  | 30.4560  | 31.4712  | 31.4712  | 30.4560  | 31.4712            | 30.4560  | 31.4712   | (57)  |
| Primary loss                                                                   | 23.2624  | 21.0112  | 23.2624  | 22.5120  | 23.2624  | 22.5120  | 23.2624  | 23.2624  | 22.5120  | 23.2624            | 22.5120  | 23.2624   | (59)  |
| Combi loss                                                                     | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000             | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (61)  |
| Total heat required for water heating calculated for each month                | 231.1172 | 204.7978 | 218.0797 | 192.3734 | 187.0354 | 169.0865 | 167.0237 | 173.1778 | 174.5984 | 194.0797           | 205.7015 | 228.6268  | (62)  |
| WWHRS                                                                          | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000             | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (63a) |
| PV diverter                                                                    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000             | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (63b) |
| Solar input                                                                    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000             | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (63c) |
| FGHRS                                                                          | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000             | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (63d) |
| Output from w/h                                                                | 231.1172 | 204.7978 | 218.0797 | 192.3734 | 187.0354 | 169.0865 | 167.0237 | 173.1778 | 174.5984 | 194.0797           | 205.7015 | 228.6268  | (64)  |
| 12Total per year (kWh/year)                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          | 2345.6979 | (64)  |
| Electric shower(s)                                                             | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000             | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (64a) |
| Total Energy used by instantaneous electric shower(s) (kWh/year) = Sum(64a)m = |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          | 0.0000    | (64a) |
| Heat gains from water heating, kWh/month                                       | 102.4344 | 91.2070  | 98.0995  | 88.7267  | 87.7772  | 80.9838  | 81.1233  | 83.1696  | 82.8165  | 90.1195            | 93.1583  | 101.6064  | (65)  |

## 5. Internal gains (see Table 5 and 5a)

Metabolic gains (Table 5), Watts  
(66)m 65.3004 65.3004 65.3004 65.3004 65.3004 65.3004 65.3004 65.3004 65.3004 65.3004 65.3004 65.3004 (66)  
Lighting gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L9 or L9a), also see Table 5 64.0512 70.9139 64.0512 66.1863 64.0512 66.1863 64.0512 64.0512 66.1863 64.0512 66.1863 64.0512 (67)  
Appliances gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L13 or L13a), also see Table 5 111.7672 112.9270 110.0043 103.7824 95.9283 88.5465 83.6151 82.4553 85.3779 91.5999 99.4540 106.8357 (68)  
Cooking gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L15 or L15a), also see Table 5 29.5300 29.5300 29.5300 29.5300 29.5300 29.5300 29.5300 29.5300 29.5300 29.5300 29.5300 29.5300 (69)  
Pumps, fans 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 (70)  
Losses e.g. evaporation (negative values) (Table 5) -52.2403 -52.2403 -52.2403 -52.2403 -52.2403 -52.2403 -52.2403 -52.2403 -52.2403 -52.2403 -52.2403 -52.2403 (71)  
Water heating gains (Table 5) 137.6807 135.7246 131.8541 123.2315 117.9801 112.4775 109.0368 111.7870 115.0229 121.1283 129.3865 136.5677 (72)  
Total internal gains 356.0892 362.1556 348.4998 335.7903 320.5498 309.8004 299.2932 300.8837 309.1772 319.3695 337.6169 350.0448 (73)

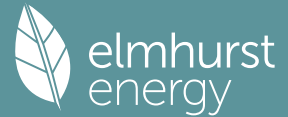
## 6. Solar gains

| [Jan]       | Area<br>m2 | Solar flux<br>Table 6a<br>W/m2 | g<br>Specific data<br>or Table 6b | FF<br>Specific data<br>or Table 6c | Access<br>factor<br>Table 6d | Gains<br>W   |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| West        | 3.8900     | 19.6403                        | 0.6300                            | 0.7000                             | 0.7700                       | 23.3490 (80) |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |
| Solar gains | 23.3490    | 45.6756                        | 75.2213                           | 109.7058                           | 134.4485                     | 137.6320     | 131.0313 | 112.5539 | 87.4855  | 54.1980  | 29.1135  | 19.2011  | (83) |
| Total gains | 379.4383   | 407.8313                       | 423.7211                          | 445.4961                           | 454.9983                     | 447.4324     | 430.3244 | 413.4376 | 396.6627 | 373.5675 | 366.7304 | 369.2459 | (84) |

## 7. Mean internal temperature (heating season)

Temperature during heating periods in the living area from Table 9, Th1 (C) 21.0000 (85)  
Utilisation factor for gains for living area, nil,m (see Table 9a)  
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec  
tau 28.7831 28.9769 29.1695 30.1092 30.2918 31.1717 31.1717 31.3403 30.8268 30.2918 29.9247 29.5503  
alpha 2.9189 2.9318 2.9446 3.0073 3.0195 3.0781 3.0781 3.0894 3.0551 3.0195 2.9950 2.9700  
util living area 0.9852 0.9805 0.9720 0.9500 0.9047 0.8045 0.6763 0.7094 0.8652 0.9527 0.9782 0.9865 (86)  
MIT 18.3920 18.5980 18.9773 19.5681 20.1211 20.6168 20.8448 20.8151 20.4620 19.7602 19.0289 18.4155 (87)  
Th 2 19.0724 19.0821 19.0916 19.1369 19.1455 19.1858 19.1858 19.1933 19.1702 19.1455 19.1281 19.1102 (88)  
util rest of house

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                           |         |         |              |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|
| MIT 2                  | 0.9798  | 0.9731  | 0.9604  | 0.9265  | 0.8511  | 0.6773  | 0.4548  | 0.4996  | 0.7674                    | 0.9254  | 0.9685  | 0.9815 (89)  |
| Living area fraction   | 16.2395 | 16.5058 | 16.9913 | 17.7548 | 18.4247 | 18.9774 | 19.1474 | 19.1402 | 18.8288                   | 18.0064 | 17.0802 | 16.2894 (90) |
| MIT                    | 18.0905 | 18.3050 | 18.6991 | 19.3142 | 19.8835 | 20.3872 | 20.6071 | 20.5805 | fLA = Living area / (4) = |         |         | 0.8600 (91)  |
| Temperature adjustment |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 20.2333                   | 19.5146 | 18.7560 | 18.1178 (92) |
| adjusted MIT           | 18.0905 | 18.3050 | 18.6991 | 19.3142 | 19.8835 | 20.3872 | 20.6071 | 20.5805 | 20.2333                   | 19.5146 | 18.7560 | 18.1178 (93) |

## 8. Space heating requirement

|                                                                                | Jan       | Feb       | Mar       | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct      | Nov           | Dec       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|
| Utilisation                                                                    | 0.9760    | 0.9691    | 0.9573    | 0.9293   | 0.8760   | 0.7691   | 0.6369   | 0.6700   | 0.8316   | 0.9322   | 0.9660        | 0.9780    | (94)  |
| Useful gains                                                                   | 370.3287  | 395.2426  | 405.6446  | 414.0051 | 398.5635 | 344.1010 | 274.0780 | 276.9903 | 329.8645 | 348.2391 | 354.2570      | 361.1059  | (95)  |
| Ext temp.                                                                      | 4.3000    | 4.9000    | 6.5000    | 8.9000   | 11.7000  | 14.6000  | 16.6000  | 16.4000  | 14.1000  | 10.6000  | 7.1000        | 4.2000    | (96)  |
| Heat loss rate W                                                               | 1199.7942 | 1158.4473 | 1047.2820 | 866.1429 | 676.5153 | 464.9156 | 321.9094 | 334.0358 | 498.2268 | 736.9521 | 975.3980      | 1179.4270 | (97)  |
| Space heating kWh                                                              | 617.1223  | 512.8736  | 477.3782  | 325.5392 | 206.7961 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 289.2025 | 447.2215      | 608.8309  | (98a) |
| Space heating requirement - total per year (kWh/year)                          |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               | 3484.9643 |       |
| Solar heating kWh                                                              | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000        | 0.0000    | (98b) |
| Solar heating contribution - total per year (kWh/year)                         |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               | 0.0000    |       |
| Space heating kWh                                                              | 617.1223  | 512.8736  | 477.3782  | 325.5392 | 206.7961 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 289.2025 | 447.2215      | 608.8309  | (98c) |
| Space heating requirement after solar contribution - total per year (kWh/year) |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               | 3484.9643 |       |
| Space heating per m2                                                           |           |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | (98c) / (4) = | 96.6435   | (99)  |

## 9a. Energy requirements - Individual heating systems, including micro-CHP

|                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Fraction of space heat from secondary/supplementary system (Table 11)                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 0.0000 (201)   |
| Fraction of space heat from main system(s)                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 1.0000 (202)   |
| Fraction of main heating from main system 2                                                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 0.0000 (203)   |
| Fraction of total heating from main system 1                                                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 1.0000 (204)   |
| Fraction of total heating from main system 2                                                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 0.0000 (205)   |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 1 (in %)                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 100.0000 (206) |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 2 (in %)                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 219.3000 (207) |
| Efficiency of secondary/supplementary heating system, %                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 0.0000 (208)   |
|                                                                                                      | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct      | Nov      | Dec       |                |
| Space heating requirement                                                                            | 617.1223 | 512.8736 | 477.3782 | 325.5392 | 206.7961 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 289.2025 | 447.2215 | 608.8309  | (98)           |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 1)                                                     | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000  | (210)          |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system)                                                             | 617.1223 | 512.8736 | 477.3782 | 325.5392 | 206.7961 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 289.2025 | 447.2215 | 608.8309  | (211)          |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 2)                                                     | 219.3000 | 219.3000 | 219.3000 | 219.3000 | 219.3000 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 219.3000 | 219.3000 | 219.3000  | (212)          |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system 2)                                                           | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (213)          |
| Space heating fuel (secondary)                                                                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (215)          |
| Space heating fuel used, main system 2                                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (213)          |
| Water heating                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| Water heating requirement                                                                            | 231.1172 | 204.7978 | 218.0797 | 192.3734 | 187.0354 | 169.0865 | 167.0237 | 173.1778 | 174.5984 | 194.0797 | 205.7015 | 228.6268  | (64)           |
| Efficiency of water heater (217)m                                                                    | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000  | (216)          |
| Fuel for water heating, kWh/month                                                                    | 121.3851 | 107.5619 | 114.5377 | 101.0364 | 98.2329  | 88.8059  | 87.7225  | 90.9547  | 91.7008  | 101.9326 | 108.0365 | 120.0771  | (219)          |
| Space cooling fuel requirement                                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| (221)m                                                                                               | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (221)          |
| Pumps and Fa                                                                                         | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (231)          |
| Lighting                                                                                             | 13.6169  | 10.9240  | 9.8358   | 7.2061   | 5.5662   | 4.5477   | 5.0777   | 6.6002   | 8.5730   | 11.2482  | 12.7048  | 13.9953   | (232)          |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| (233a)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (233a)         |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| (234a)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (234a)         |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| (235a)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (235a)         |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| (235c)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (235c)         |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| (233b)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (233b)         |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| (234b)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (234b)         |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| (235b)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (235b)         |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| (235d)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (235d)         |
| Annual totals kWh/year                                                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| Space heating fuel - main system 1                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 3484.9643 | (211)          |
| Space heating fuel - main system 2                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (213)          |
| Space heating fuel - secondary                                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (215)          |
| Efficiency of water heater                                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 190.4000  |                |
| Water heating fuel used                                                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1231.9842 | (219)          |
| Space cooling fuel                                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (221)          |
| Electricity for pumps and fans:                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| Total electricity for the above, kWh/year                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (231)          |
| Electricity for lighting (calculated in Appendix L)                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 109.8960  | (232)          |
| Energy saving/generation technologies (Appendices M ,N and Q)                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| PV generation                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (233)          |
| Wind generation                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (234)          |
| Hydro-electric generation (Appendix N)                                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (235a)         |
| Electricity generated - Micro CHP (Appendix N)                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (235)          |
| Appendix Q - special features                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| Energy saved or generated                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | -0.0000   | (236)          |
| Energy used                                                                                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (237)          |
| Total delivered energy for all uses                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 4826.8445 | (238)          |

## 12a. Carbon dioxide emissions - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                                                 | Energy<br>kWh/year | Emission factor<br>kg CO2/kWh | Emissions<br>kg CO2/year |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Space heating - main system 1                   | 3484.9643          | 0.1537                        | 535.6402 (261)           |
| Space heating - main system 2                   | 0.0000             | 0.0000                        | 0.0000 (262)             |
| Total CO2 associated with community systems     |                    |                               | 0.0000 (373)             |
| Water heating (other fuel)                      | 1231.9842          | 0.1408                        | 173.4521 (264)           |
| Space and water heating                         |                    |                               | 709.0923 (265)           |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot               | 0.0000             | 0.0000                        | 0.0000 (267)             |
| Energy for lighting                             | 109.8960           | 0.1443                        | 15.8614 (268)            |
| Total CO2, kg/year                              |                    |                               | 724.9537 (272)           |
| EPC Dwelling Carbon Dioxide Emission Rate (DER) |                    |                               | 20.1000 (273)            |

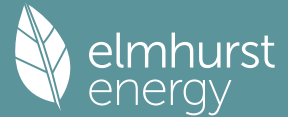
## 13a. Primary energy - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

|                                             | Energy<br>kWh/year | Primary energy factor<br>kg CO2/kWh | Primary energy<br>kWh/year |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Space heating - main system 1               | 3484.9643          | 1.5690                              | 5468.0439 (275)            |
| Space heating - main system 2               | 0.0000             | 0.0000                              | 0.0000 (276)               |
| Total CO2 associated with community systems |                    |                                     | 0.0000 (473)               |
| Water heating (other fuel)                  | 1231.9842          | 1.5206                              | 1873.3409 (278)            |
| Space and water heating                     |                    |                                     | 7341.3848 (279)            |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot           | 0.0000             | 0.0000                              | 0.0000 (281)               |
| Energy for lighting                         | 109.8960           | 1.5338                              | 168.5621 (282)             |
| Total Primary energy kWh/year               |                    |                                     | 7509.9469 (286)            |
| Dwelling Primary energy Rate (DPER)         |                    |                                     | 208.2600 (287)             |

---

## 11 Appendix 2 - Conversion - DER/TER Be Lean

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                                    |                    |               |        |      |                |            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|------|----------------|------------|
| Property Reference                 | S10766 01          |               |        |      | Issued on Date | 10/09/2025 |
| Assessment Reference               | Be Lean            | Prop Type Ref |        |      |                |            |
| Property                           |                    |               |        |      |                |            |
|                                    |                    |               |        |      |                |            |
| SAP Rating                         | 61 D               | DER           | 13.99  | TER  |                |            |
| Environmental                      | 92 A               | % DER < TER   |        |      |                | N/A        |
| CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (t/year) | 0.45               | DFEE          | 78.66  | TFEE |                |            |
| Compliance Check                   | N/A                | % DFEE < TFEE |        |      |                |            |
| % DPER < TPER                      |                    | DPER          | 145.19 | TPER |                |            |
|                                    |                    |               |        |      |                |            |
| Assessor Details                   | Mr. Peter Kinsella |               |        |      | Assessor ID    | L770-0002  |
| Client                             |                    |               |        |      |                |            |

SAP 10 WORKSHEET FOR Conversion (As Designed) (Version 10.2, February 2022)  
CALCULATION OF DWELLING EMISSIONS FOR REGULATIONS COMPLIANCE

## 1. Overall dwelling characteristics

|                                                        | Area<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Storey height<br>(m)            | Volume<br>(m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Main dwelling                                          |                           |                                 |                             |
| Ground floor                                           | 36.0600 (1b)              | 2.9200 (2b)                     | 105.2952 (1b) - (3b)        |
| Total floor area TFA = (1a)+(1b)+(1c)+(1d)+(1e)...(1n) | 36.0600                   |                                 | (4)                         |
| Dwelling volume                                        |                           | (3a)+(3b)+(3c)+(3d)+(3e)...(3n) | 105.2952 (5)                |

## 2. Ventilation rate

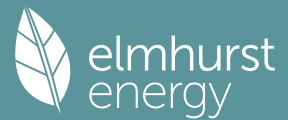
|                                                                                                    | m <sup>3</sup> per hour                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Number of open chimneys                                                                            | 0 * 80 = 0.0000 (6a)                    |
| Number of open flues                                                                               | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6b)                    |
| Number of chimneys / flues attached to closed fire                                                 | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (6c)                    |
| Number of flues attached to solid fuel boiler                                                      | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6d)                    |
| Number of flues attached to other heater                                                           | 0 * 35 = 0.0000 (6e)                    |
| Number of blocked chimneys                                                                         | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6f)                    |
| Number of intermittent extract fans                                                                | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (7a)                    |
| Number of passive vents                                                                            | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (7b)                    |
| Number of flueless gas fires                                                                       | 0 * 40 = 0.0000 (7c)                    |
| Infiltration due to chimneys, flues and fans = (6a)+(6b)+(6c)+(6d)+(6e)+(6f)+(6g)+(7a)+(7b)+(7c) = | 0.0000 / (5) = 0.0000 (8)               |
| Pressure test                                                                                      | Yes                                     |
| Pressure Test Method                                                                               | Blower Door                             |
| Measured/design AP50                                                                               | 5.0000 (17)                             |
| Infiltration rate                                                                                  | 0.2500 (18)                             |
| Number of sides sheltered                                                                          | 3 (19)                                  |
| Shelter factor                                                                                     | (20) = 1 - [0.075 x (19)] = 0.7750 (20) |
| Infiltration rate adjusted to include shelter factor                                               | (21) = (18) x (20) = 0.1938 (21)        |

|                                                                                                         | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Wind speed                                                                                              | 5.1000 | 5.0000 | 4.9000 | 4.4000 | 4.3000 | 3.8000 | 3.8000 | 3.7000 | 4.0000 | 4.3000 | 4.5000 | 4.7000 (22)  |
| Wind factor                                                                                             | 1.2750 | 1.2500 | 1.2250 | 1.1000 | 1.0750 | 0.9500 | 0.9500 | 0.9250 | 1.0000 | 1.0750 | 1.1250 | 1.1750 (22a) |
| Adj infilt rate                                                                                         | 0.2470 | 0.2422 | 0.2373 | 0.2131 | 0.2083 | 0.1841 | 0.1841 | 0.1792 | 0.1938 | 0.2083 | 0.2180 | 0.2277 (22b) |
| Mechanical extract ventilation - decentralised                                                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |              |
| If mechanical ventilation                                                                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 0.5000 (23a) |
| If exhaust air heat pump using Appendix N, (23b) = (23a) x Fmv (equation (N5)), otherwise (23b) = (23a) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 0.5000 (23b) |
| Effective ac                                                                                            | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 (25)  |

## 3. Heat losses and heat loss parameter

| Element                                                        | Gross<br>m <sup>2</sup> | Openings<br>m <sup>2</sup> | NetArea<br>m <sup>2</sup> | U-value<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> K | A x U<br>W/K | K-value<br>kJ/m <sup>2</sup> K | A x K<br>kJ/K |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Main dwelling                                                  |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                |               |
| Windows                                                        |                         |                            | 3.8900                    | 1.1450                        | 4.4542       |                                | (27)          |
| Door                                                           |                         |                            | 2.4300                    | 1.0000                        | 2.4300       |                                | (26)          |
| Heat Loss Floor 1                                              |                         |                            | 36.0600                   | 0.1500                        | 5.4090       |                                | (28a)         |
| Old External wall                                              | 23.1256                 | 3.8900                     | 19.2356                   | 0.2400                        | 4.6165       |                                | (29a)         |
| Corridor wall                                                  | 26.9500                 | 2.4300                     | 24.5200                   | 0.1700                        | 4.1684       |                                | (29a)         |
| Commercial wall                                                | 19.8000                 |                            | 19.8000                   | 0.1800                        | 3.5640       |                                | (29a)         |
| Total net area of external elements Aum(A, m <sup>2</sup> )    |                         |                            | 105.9356                  |                               |              |                                | (31)          |
| Fabric heat loss, W/K = Sum (A x U)                            |                         |                            | (26)...(30) + (32) =      |                               | 24.6421      |                                | (33)          |
| Main dwelling                                                  |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                |               |
| Party Wall 1                                                   |                         |                            | 8.9100                    | 0.0000                        | 0.0000       |                                | (32)          |
| Party Ceiling 1                                                |                         |                            | 36.0600                   |                               |              |                                | (32b)         |
| Thermal mass parameter (TMP = Cm / TFA) in kJ/m <sup>2</sup> K |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                | 250.0000 (35) |
| Thermal bridges (Default value 0.200 * total exposed area)     |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                | 21.1871 (36)  |
| Point Thermal bridges                                          |                         |                            |                           |                               |              | (36a) =                        | 0.0000        |
| Total fabric heat loss                                         |                         |                            |                           |                               |              | (33) + (36) + (36a) =          | 45.8293 (37)  |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



Ventilation heat loss calculated monthly (38)m = 0.33 x (25)m x (5)

|                           | Jan     | Feb     | Mar     | Apr     | May     | Jun     | Jul     | Aug     | Sep     | Oct     | Nov     | Dec     |         |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (38)m                     | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | (38)    |
| Heat transfer coeff       | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | (39)    |
| Average = Sum(39)m / 12 = |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 63.2030 |
| HLP                       | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | (40)    |
| HLP (average)             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1.7527  |
| Days in mont              | 31      | 28      | 31      | 30      | 31      | 30      | 31      | 31      | 30      | 31      | 30      | 31      |         |

## 4. Water heating energy requirements (kWh/year)

|                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| Assumed occupancy                                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           | 1.3060 (42)   |
| Hot water usage for mixer showers                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           |               |
| 54.7638                                                                        | 53.9408  | 52.7415  | 50.4469  | 48.7536  | 46.8652  | 45.7918  | 46.9820  | 48.2867  | 50.3142  | 52.6581                                | 54.5539  | (42a)     |               |
| Hot water usage for baths                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           |               |
| 19.9550                                                                        | 19.6586  | 19.2413  | 18.4718  | 17.8956  | 17.2567  | 16.9116  | 17.3260  | 17.7772  | 18.4609  | 19.2462                                | 19.8875  | (42b)     |               |
| Hot water usage for other uses                                                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           |               |
| 28.0048                                                                        | 26.9865  | 25.9681  | 24.9498  | 23.9314  | 22.9130  | 22.9130  | 23.9314  | 24.9498  | 25.9681  | 26.9865                                | 28.0048  | (42c)     |               |
| Average daily hot water use (litres/day)                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           | 94.4507 (43)  |
|                                                                                | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct                                    | Nov      | Dec       |               |
| Daily hot water use                                                            | 102.7236 | 100.5859 | 97.9509  | 93.8685  | 90.5806  | 87.0350  | 85.6165  | 88.2394  | 91.0137  | 94.7433                                | 98.8908  | 102.4463  | (44)          |
| Energy content (annual)                                                        | 162.6890 | 143.2329 | 150.5469 | 128.5013 | 121.9389 | 107.0196 | 103.5457 | 109.2589 | 112.2290 | 128.5657                               | 140.8881 | 160.4061  | (45)          |
| Distribution loss (46)m = 0.15 x (45)m                                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Total = Sum(45)m =                     |          | 1568.8221 |               |
| 24.4034                                                                        | 21.4849  | 22.5820  | 19.2752  | 18.2908  | 16.0529  | 15.5319  | 16.3888  | 16.8343  | 19.2849  | 21.1332                                | 24.0609  | (46)      |               |
| Water storage loss:                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           |               |
| Store volume                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           | 150.0000 (47) |
| a) If manufacturer declared loss factor is known (kWh/day):                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           | 1.8800 (48)   |
| Temperature factor from Table 2b                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           | 0.5400 (49)   |
| Enter (49) or (54) in (55)                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           | 1.0152 (55)   |
| Total storage loss                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           |               |
| 31.4712                                                                        | 28.4256  | 31.4712  | 30.4560  | 31.4712  | 30.4560  | 31.4712  | 31.4712  | 30.4560  | 31.4712  | 30.4560                                | 31.4712  | (56)      |               |
| If cylinder contains dedicated solar storage                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           |               |
| 31.4712                                                                        | 28.4256  | 31.4712  | 30.4560  | 31.4712  | 30.4560  | 31.4712  | 31.4712  | 30.4560  | 31.4712  | 30.4560                                | 31.4712  | (57)      |               |
| Primary loss                                                                   | 23.2624  | 21.0112  | 23.2624  | 22.5120  | 23.2624  | 22.5120  | 23.2624  | 23.2624  | 22.5120  | 23.2624                                | 22.5120  | 23.2624   | (59)          |
| Combi loss                                                                     | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (61)          |
| Total heat required for water heating calculated for each month                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           |               |
| 217.4226                                                                       | 192.6697 | 205.2805 | 181.4693 | 176.6725 | 159.9876 | 158.2793 | 163.9925 | 165.1970 | 183.2993 | 193.8561                               | 215.1397 | (62)      |               |
| WWHRS                                                                          | -35.4054 | -31.3128 | -32.7890 | -27.1506 | -25.3034 | -21.6523 | -20.2955 | -21.5823 | -22.4023 | -26.4098                               | -29.9191 | -34.7497  | (63a)         |
| PV diverter                                                                    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (63b)         |
| Solar input                                                                    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (63c)         |
| FGHRS                                                                          | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (63d)         |
| Output from w/h                                                                | 182.0172 | 161.3569 | 172.4915 | 154.3187 | 151.3691 | 138.3354 | 137.9838 | 142.4102 | 142.7947 | 156.8895                               | 163.9370 | 180.3900  | (64)          |
| 12Total per year (kWh/year)                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Total per year (kWh/year) = Sum(64)m = |          | 1884.2940 | (64)          |
| Electric shower(s)                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          | 1884      | (64)          |
| 0.0000                                                                         | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (64a)         |
| Total Energy used by instantaneous electric shower(s) (kWh/year) = Sum(64a)m = |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          | 0.0000    | (64a)         |
| Heat gains from water heating, kWh/month                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           |               |
| 97.8810                                                                        | 87.1744  | 93.8437  | 85.1011  | 84.3316  | 77.9584  | 78.2158  | 80.1155  | 79.6905  | 86.5350  | 89.2197                                | 97.1219  | (65)      |               |

## 5. Internal gains (see Table 5 and 5a)

| Metabolic gains (Table 5), Watts                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
|                                                                                     | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct      | Nov      | Dec           |
| (66)m                                                                               | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004 (66)  |
| Lighting gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L9 or L9a), also see Table 5     | 64.0512  | 70.9139  | 64.0512  | 66.1863  | 64.0512  | 66.1863  | 64.0512  | 64.0512  | 66.1863  | 64.0512  | 66.1863  | 64.0512 (67)  |
| Appliances gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L13 or L13a), also see Table 5 | 111.7672 | 112.9270 | 110.0043 | 103.7824 | 95.9283  | 88.5465  | 83.6151  | 82.4553  | 85.3779  | 91.5999  | 99.4540  | 106.8357 (68) |
| Cooking gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L15 or L15a), also see Table 5    | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300 (69)  |
| Pumps, fans                                                                         | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (70)   |
| Losses e.g. evaporation (negative values) (Table 5)                                 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 (71) |
| Water heating gains (Table 5)                                                       | 131.5605 | 129.7238 | 126.1340 | 118.1959 | 113.3489 | 108.2756 | 105.1288 | 107.6821 | 110.6813 | 116.3105 | 123.9162 | 130.5402 (72) |
| Total internal gains                                                                | 349.9690 | 356.1548 | 342.7797 | 330.7547 | 315.9185 | 305.5985 | 295.3852 | 296.7787 | 304.8356 | 314.5517 | 332.1466 | 344.0173 (73) |

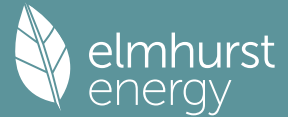
## 6. Solar gains

| [Jan]       |          |          |          |          |          | Area<br>m2 | Solar flux<br>Table 6a<br>W/m2 | g<br>Specific data<br>or Table 6b | FF<br>Specific data<br>or Table 6c |          |          | Access<br>factor<br>Table 6d |  |  | Gains<br>W   |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| -----       |          |          |          |          |          |            |                                |                                   |                                    |          |          |                              |  |  |              |
| West        |          |          |          |          |          | 3.8900     | 19.6403                        | 0.5000                            | 0.0000                             |          |          | 0.7700                       |  |  | 29.4142 (80) |
| -----       |          |          |          |          |          |            |                                |                                   |                                    |          |          |                              |  |  |              |
| Solar gains | 29.4142  | 57.5405  | 94.7610  | 138.2033 | 169.3733 | 173.3837   | 165.0684                       | 141.7913                          | 110.2110                           | 68.2766  | 36.6761  | 24.1888                      |  |  | (83)         |
| Total gains | 379.3833 | 413.6953 | 437.5407 | 468.9580 | 485.2918 | 478.9822   | 460.4536                       | 438.5700                          | 415.0466                           | 382.8283 | 368.8227 | 368.2061                     |  |  | (84)         |

## 7. Mean internal temperature (heating season)

|                                                                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Temperature during heating periods in the living area from Table 9, Th1 (C) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 21.0000 (85) |
| Utilisation factor for gains for living area, nil,m (see Table 9a)          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |
| Jan                                                                         | Feb     | Mar     | Apr     | May     | Jun     | Jul     | Aug     | Sep     | Oct     | Nov     | Dec     |         |              |
| tau                                                                         | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 |              |
| alpha                                                                       | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  |              |
| util living area                                                            | 0.9844  | 0.9773  | 0.9634  | 0.9273  | 0.8527  | 0.7140  | 0.5618  | 0.6042  | 0.8035  | 0.9365  | 0.9750  | 0.9861  | (86)         |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                           |         |         |              |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|
| MIT                    | 19.1731 | 19.3572 | 19.6743 | 20.1163 | 20.5339 | 20.8325 | 20.9480 | 20.9310 | 20.7252                   | 20.1996 | 19.6099 | 19.1283 (87) |
| Th 2                   | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033                   | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 (88) |
| util rest of house     | 0.9792  | 0.9696  | 0.9502  | 0.8989  | 0.7908  | 0.5931  | 0.3900  | 0.4337  | 0.7025                    | 0.9056  | 0.9649  | 0.9814 (89)  |
| MIT 2                  | 17.4774 | 17.7095 | 18.1075 | 18.6487 | 19.1272 | 19.4145 | 19.4898 | 19.4829 | 19.3316                   | 18.7607 | 18.0320 | 17.4208 (90) |
| Living area fraction   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | fLA = Living area / (4) = |         |         | 0.8600 (91)  |
| MIT                    | 18.9356 | 19.1265 | 19.4549 | 19.9108 | 20.3369 | 20.6339 | 20.7437 | 20.7282 | 20.5300                   | 19.9981 | 19.3890 | 18.8892 (92) |
| Temperature adjustment |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                           |         |         | 0.0000       |
| adjusted MIT           | 18.9356 | 19.1265 | 19.4549 | 19.9108 | 20.3369 | 20.6339 | 20.7437 | 20.7282 | 20.5300                   | 19.9981 | 19.3890 | 18.8892 (93) |

## 8. Space heating requirement

|                                                                                | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct           | Nov      | Dec       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-------|
| Utilisation                                                                    | 0.9767   | 0.9671   | 0.9497   | 0.9078   | 0.8281   | 0.6878   | 0.5349   | 0.5764   | 0.7762   | 0.9174        | 0.9640   | 0.9789    | (94)  |
| Useful gains                                                                   | 370.5251 | 400.1034 | 415.5419 | 425.6998 | 401.8862 | 329.4405 | 246.2891 | 252.7797 | 322.1631 | 351.2258      | 355.5410 | 360.4415  | (95)  |
| Ext temp.                                                                      | 4.3000   | 4.9000   | 6.5000   | 8.9000   | 11.7000  | 14.6000  | 16.6000  | 16.4000  | 14.1000  | 10.6000       | 7.1000   | 4.2000    | (96)  |
| Heat loss rate W                                                               | 925.0153 | 899.1552 | 818.7870 | 695.9163 | 545.8797 | 381.3621 | 261.8972 | 273.5561 | 406.3954 | 593.9896      | 776.6986 | 928.4016  | (97)  |
| Space heating kWh                                                              | 412.5407 | 335.3628 | 300.0144 | 194.5559 | 107.1311 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 180.6163      | 303.2335 | 422.5623  | (98a) |
| Space heating requirement - total per year (kWh/year)                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |          | 2256.0169 |       |
| Solar heating kWh                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000        | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (98b) |
| Solar heating contribution - total per year (kWh/year)                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |          | 0.0000    |       |
| Space heating kWh                                                              | 412.5407 | 335.3628 | 300.0144 | 194.5559 | 107.1311 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 180.6163      | 303.2335 | 422.5623  | (98c) |
| Space heating requirement after solar contribution - total per year (kWh/year) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |          | 2256.0169 |       |
| Space heating per m2                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | (98c) / (4) = |          | 62.5629   | (99)  |

## 9a. Energy requirements - Individual heating systems, including micro-CHP

| Fraction of space heat from secondary/supplementary system (Table 11)                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 0.0000 (201)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Fraction of space heat from main system(s)                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 1.0000 (202)   |
| Fraction of main heating from main system 2                                                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 0.0000 (203)   |
| Fraction of total heating from main system 1                                                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 1.0000 (204)   |
| Fraction of total heating from main system 2                                                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 0.0000 (205)   |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 1 (in %)                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 100.0000 (206) |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 2 (in %)                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 219.3000 (207) |
| Efficiency of secondary/supplementary heating system, %                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 0.0000 (208)   |
|                                                                                                      | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct      | Nov      | Dec       |                |
| Space heating requirement                                                                            | 412.5407 | 335.3628 | 300.0144 | 194.5559 | 107.1311 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 180.6163 | 303.2335 | 422.5623  | (98)           |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 1)                                                     | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000  | (210)          |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system)                                                             | 412.5407 | 335.3628 | 300.0144 | 194.5559 | 107.1311 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 180.6163 | 303.2335 | 422.5623  | (211)          |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 2)                                                     | 219.3000 | 219.3000 | 219.3000 | 219.3000 | 219.3000 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 219.3000 | 219.3000 | 219.3000  | (212)          |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system 2)                                                           | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (213)          |
| Space heating fuel (secondary)                                                                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (215)          |
| Space heating fuel used, main system 2                                                               | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (213)          |
| Water heating                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| Water heating requirement                                                                            | 182.0172 | 161.3569 | 172.4915 | 154.3187 | 151.3691 | 138.3354 | 137.9838 | 142.4102 | 142.7947 | 156.8895 | 163.9370 | 180.3900  | (64)           |
| Efficiency of water heater (217)m                                                                    | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000 | 190.4000  | (216)          |
| Fuel for water heating, kWh/month                                                                    | 95.5973  | 84.7463  | 90.5943  | 81.0497  | 79.5006  | 72.6551  | 72.4705  | 74.7953  | 74.9972  | 82.3999  | 86.1014  | 94.7426   | (219)          |
| Space cooling fuel requirement (221)m                                                                | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (221)          |
| Pumps and Fa                                                                                         | 1.2846   | 1.1602   | 1.2846   | 1.2431   | 1.2846   | 1.2431   | 1.2846   | 1.2846   | 1.2431   | 1.2846   | 1.2431   | 1.2846    | (231)          |
| Lighting                                                                                             | 13.3086  | 10.6766  | 9.6131   | 7.0430   | 5.4402   | 4.4447   | 4.9627   | 6.4508   | 8.3789   | 10.9936  | 12.4172  | 13.6785   | (232)          |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                                        | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (233a)         |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (234a)         |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                  | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (235a)         |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (235c)         |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                                        | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (233b)         |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (234b)         |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                  | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (235b)         |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (235d)         |
| Annual totals kWh/year                                                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| Space heating fuel - main system 1                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 2256.0169 | (211)          |
| Space heating fuel - main system 2                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (213)          |
| Space heating fuel - secondary                                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (215)          |
| Efficiency of water heater                                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 190.4000  |                |
| Water heating fuel used                                                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 989.6502  | (219)          |
| Space cooling fuel                                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (221)          |
| Electricity for pumps and fans:                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| (MEVDecentralised, Database: total watage = 2.4725, total flow = 21.0000, SFP = 0.1177)              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| mechanical ventilation fans (SFP = 0.1177)                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 15.1247   | (230a)         |
| Total electricity for the above, kWh/year                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 15.1247   | (231)          |
| Electricity for lighting (calculated in Appendix L)                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 107.4079  | (232)          |
| Energy saving/generation technologies (Appendices M ,N and Q)                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| PV generation                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (233)          |
| Wind generation                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (234)          |
| Hydro-electric generation (Appendix N)                                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (235a)         |
| Electricity generated - Micro CHP (Appendix N)                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (235)          |
| Appendix Q - special features                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |                |
| Energy saved or generated                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | -0.0000   | (236)          |
| Energy used                                                                                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (237)          |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



Total delivered energy for all uses

3368.1997 (238)

## 12a. Carbon dioxide emissions - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

|                                                 | Energy<br>kWh/year | Emission factor<br>kg CO2/kWh | Emissions<br>kg CO2/year |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Space heating - main system 1                   | 2256.0169          | 0.1543                        | 347.9969 (261)           |
| Space heating - main system 2                   | 0.0000             | 0.0000                        | 0.0000 (262)             |
| Total CO2 associated with community systems     |                    |                               | 0.0000 (373)             |
| Water heating (other fuel)                      | 989.6502           | 0.1405                        | 139.0272 (264)           |
| Space and water heating                         |                    |                               | 487.0241 (265)           |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot               | 15.1247            | 0.1387                        | 2.0980 (267)             |
| Energy for lighting                             | 107.4079           | 0.1443                        | 15.5023 (268)            |
| Total CO2, kg/year                              |                    |                               | 504.6244 (272)           |
| EPC Dwelling Carbon Dioxide Emission Rate (DER) |                    |                               | 13.9900 (273)            |

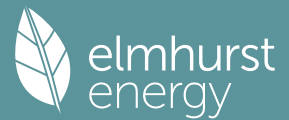
## 13a. Primary energy - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

|                                             | Energy<br>kWh/year | Primary energy factor<br>kg CO2/kWh | Primary energy<br>kWh/year |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Space heating - main system 1               | 2256.0169          | 1.5711                              | 3544.3947 (275)            |
| Space heating - main system 2               | 0.0000             | 0.0000                              | 0.0000 (276)               |
| Total CO2 associated with community systems |                    |                                     | 0.0000 (473)               |
| Water heating (other fuel)                  | 989.6502           | 1.5194                              | 1503.7017 (278)            |
| Space and water heating                     |                    |                                     | 5048.0964 (279)            |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot           | 15.1247            | 1.5128                              | 22.8806 (281)              |
| Energy for lighting                         | 107.4079           | 1.5338                              | 164.7458 (282)             |
| Total Primary energy kWh/year               |                    |                                     | 5235.7228 (286)            |
| Dwelling Primary energy Rate (DPER)         |                    |                                     | 145.1900 (287)             |

---

## 12 Appendix 3 - Conversion - DER/TER Be Green

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                                    |                    |               |        |      |                |            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|------|----------------|------------|
| Property Reference                 | S10766 01          |               |        |      | Issued on Date | 10/09/2025 |
| Assessment Reference               | Be Green           | Prop Type Ref |        |      |                |            |
| Property                           |                    |               |        |      |                |            |
|                                    |                    |               |        |      |                |            |
| SAP Rating                         | 65 D               | DER           | 12.85  | TER  |                |            |
| Environmental                      | 93 A               | % DER < TER   |        |      |                | N/A        |
| CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (t/year) | 0.41               | DFEE          | 78.66  | TFEE |                |            |
| Compliance Check                   | N/A                | % DFEE < TFEE |        |      |                |            |
| % DPER < TPER                      |                    | DPER          | 132.25 | TPER |                |            |
|                                    |                    |               |        |      |                |            |
| Assessor Details                   | Mr. Peter Kinsella |               |        |      | Assessor ID    | L770-0002  |
| Client                             |                    |               |        |      |                |            |

SAP 10 WORKSHEET FOR Conversion (As Designed) (Version 10.2, February 2022)  
CALCULATION OF DWELLING EMISSIONS FOR REGULATIONS COMPLIANCE

## 1. Overall dwelling characteristics

|                                                        | Area<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Storey height<br>(m) | Volume<br>(m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Main dwelling                                          |                           |                      |                             |
| Ground floor                                           |                           |                      |                             |
| Total floor area TFA = (1a)+(1b)+(1c)+(1d)+(1e)...(1n) | 36.0600                   |                      |                             |
| Dwelling volume                                        |                           |                      |                             |

## 2. Ventilation rate

|                                                    | m <sup>3</sup> per hour |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Number of open chimneys                            | 0 * 80 = 0.0000 (6a)    |
| Number of open flues                               | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6b)    |
| Number of chimneys / flues attached to closed fire | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (6c)    |
| Number of flues attached to solid fuel boiler      | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6d)    |
| Number of flues attached to other heater           | 0 * 35 = 0.0000 (6e)    |
| Number of blocked chimneys                         | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6f)    |
| Number of intermittent extract fans                | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (7a)    |
| Number of passive vents                            | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (7b)    |
| Number of flueless gas fires                       | 0 * 40 = 0.0000 (7c)    |

|                                                                                                    |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Infiltration due to chimneys, flues and fans = (6a)+(6b)+(6c)+(6d)+(6e)+(6f)+(6g)+(7a)+(7b)+(7c) = | 0.0000 / (5) = 0.0000 (8) |
| Pressure test                                                                                      | Yes                       |
| Pressure Test Method                                                                               | Blower Door               |
| Measured/design AP50                                                                               | 5.0000 (17)               |
| Infiltration rate                                                                                  | 0.2500 (18)               |
| Number of sides sheltered                                                                          | 3 (19)                    |

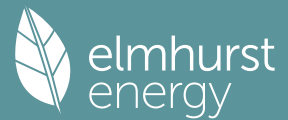
|                                                      |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Shelter factor                                       | (20) = 1 - [0.075 x (19)] = 0.7750 (20) |
| Infiltration rate adjusted to include shelter factor | (21) = (18) x (20) = 0.1938 (21)        |

|                                                                                                         | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Wind speed                                                                                              | 5.1000 | 5.0000 | 4.9000 | 4.4000 | 4.3000 | 3.8000 | 3.8000 | 3.7000 | 4.0000 | 4.3000 | 4.5000 | 4.7000 (22)  |
| Wind factor                                                                                             | 1.2750 | 1.2500 | 1.2250 | 1.1000 | 1.0750 | 0.9500 | 0.9500 | 0.9250 | 1.0000 | 1.0750 | 1.1250 | 1.1750 (22a) |
| Adj infilt rate                                                                                         | 0.2470 | 0.2422 | 0.2373 | 0.2131 | 0.2083 | 0.1841 | 0.1841 | 0.1792 | 0.1938 | 0.2083 | 0.2180 | 0.2277 (22b) |
| Mechanical extract ventilation - decentralised                                                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |              |
| If mechanical ventilation                                                                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 0.5000 (23a) |
| If exhaust air heat pump using Appendix N, (23b) = (23a) x Fmv (equation (N5)), otherwise (23b) = (23a) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 0.5000 (23b) |
| Effective ac                                                                                            | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 (25)  |

## 3. Heat losses and heat loss parameter

| Element                                                        | Gross<br>m <sup>2</sup> | Openings<br>m <sup>2</sup> | NetArea<br>m <sup>2</sup> | U-value<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> K | A x U<br>W/K | K-value<br>kJ/m <sup>2</sup> K | A x K<br>kJ/K |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Main dwelling                                                  |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                |               |
| Windows                                                        |                         |                            | 3.8900                    | 1.1450                        | 4.4542       |                                | (27)          |
| Door                                                           |                         |                            | 2.4300                    | 1.0000                        | 2.4300       |                                | (26)          |
| Heat Loss Floor 1                                              |                         |                            | 36.0600                   | 0.1500                        | 5.4090       |                                | (28a)         |
| Old External wall                                              | 23.1256                 | 3.8900                     | 19.2356                   | 0.2400                        | 4.6165       |                                | (29a)         |
| Corridor wall                                                  | 26.9500                 | 2.4300                     | 24.5200                   | 0.1700                        | 4.1684       |                                | (29a)         |
| Commercial wall                                                | 19.8000                 |                            | 19.8000                   | 0.1800                        | 3.5640       |                                | (29a)         |
| Total net area of external elements Aum(A, m <sup>2</sup> )    |                         |                            | 105.9356                  |                               |              |                                | (31)          |
| Fabric heat loss, W/K = Sum (A x U)                            |                         |                            |                           | (26)...(30) + (32) =          | 24.6421      |                                | (33)          |
| Main dwelling                                                  |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                |               |
| Party Wall 1                                                   |                         |                            | 8.9100                    | 0.0000                        | 0.0000       |                                | (32)          |
| Party Ceiling 1                                                |                         |                            | 36.0600                   |                               |              |                                | (32b)         |
| Thermal mass parameter (TMP = Cm / TFA) in kJ/m <sup>2</sup> K |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                | 250.0000 (35) |
| Thermal bridges (Default value 0.200 * total exposed area)     |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                | 21.1871 (36)  |
| Point Thermal bridges                                          |                         |                            |                           |                               |              | (36a) =                        | 0.0000        |
| Total fabric heat loss                                         |                         |                            |                           |                               |              | (33) + (36) + (36a) =          | 45.8293 (37)  |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



Ventilation heat loss calculated monthly (38)m = 0.33 x (25)m x (5)

|                           | Jan     | Feb     | Mar     | Apr     | May     | Jun     | Jul     | Aug     | Sep     | Oct     | Nov     | Dec     |         |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (38)m                     | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | 17.3737 | (38)    |
| Heat transfer coeff       | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | 63.2030 | (39)    |
| Average = Sum(39)m / 12 = |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 63.2030 |
| HLP                       | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | 1.7527  | (40)    |
| HLP (average)             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1.7527  |
| Days in mont              | 31      | 28      | 31      | 30      | 31      | 30      | 31      | 31      | 30      | 31      | 30      | 31      |         |

## 4. Water heating energy requirements (kWh/year)

|                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          |               |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|
| Assumed occupancy                                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          |               | 1.3060 (42)    |
| Hot water usage for mixer showers                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          |               |                |
| 54.7638                                                                        | 53.9408  | 52.7415  | 50.4469  | 48.7536  | 46.8652  | 45.7918  | 46.9820  | 48.2867  | 50.3142  | 52.6581            | 54.5539  | (42a)         |                |
| Hot water usage for baths                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          |               |                |
| 19.9550                                                                        | 19.6586  | 19.2413  | 18.4718  | 17.8956  | 17.2567  | 16.9116  | 17.3260  | 17.7772  | 18.4609  | 19.2462            | 19.8875  | (42b)         |                |
| Hot water usage for other uses                                                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          |               |                |
| 28.0048                                                                        | 26.9865  | 25.9681  | 24.9498  | 23.9314  | 22.9130  | 22.9130  | 23.9314  | 24.9498  | 25.9681  | 26.9865            | 28.0048  | (42c)         |                |
| Average daily hot water use (litres/day)                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          | 94.4507 (43)  |                |
| Daily hot water use                                                            | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct                | Nov      | Dec           |                |
| 102.7236                                                                       | 100.5859 | 97.9509  | 93.8685  | 90.5806  | 87.0350  | 85.6165  | 88.2394  | 91.0137  | 94.7433  | 98.8908            | 102.4463 | (44)          |                |
| Energy content (annual)                                                        | 162.6890 | 143.2329 | 150.5469 | 128.5013 | 121.9389 | 107.0196 | 103.5457 | 109.2589 | 112.2290 | 128.5657           | 140.8881 | 160.4061      | (45)           |
| Distribution loss (46)m = 0.15 x (45)m                                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Total = Sum(45)m = |          | 1568.8221     |                |
| 24.4034                                                                        | 21.4849  | 22.5820  | 19.2752  | 18.2908  | 16.0529  | 15.5319  | 16.3888  | 16.8343  | 19.2849  | 21.1332            | 24.0609  | (46)          |                |
| Water storage loss:                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          |               |                |
| Store volume                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          | 201.0000 (47) |                |
| a) If manufacturer declared loss factor is known (kWh/day):                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          | 1.6100 (48)   |                |
| Temperature factor from Table 2b                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          | 0.5400 (49)   |                |
| Enter (49) or (54) in (55)                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          | 0.8694 (55)   |                |
| Total storage loss                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          |               |                |
| 26.9514                                                                        | 24.3432  | 26.9514  | 26.0820  | 26.9514  | 26.0820  | 26.9514  | 26.9514  | 26.0820  | 26.9514  | 26.0820            | 26.9514  | (56)          |                |
| If cylinder contains dedicated solar storage                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          |               |                |
| 26.9514                                                                        | 24.3432  | 26.9514  | 26.0820  | 26.9514  | 26.0820  | 26.9514  | 26.9514  | 26.0820  | 26.9514  | 26.0820            | 26.9514  | (57)          |                |
| Primary loss                                                                   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000             | 0.0000   | (59)          |                |
| Combi loss                                                                     | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000             | 0.0000   | (61)          |                |
| Total heat required for water heating calculated for each month                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          |               |                |
| 189.6404                                                                       | 167.5761 | 177.4983 | 154.5833 | 148.8903 | 133.1016 | 130.4971 | 136.2103 | 138.3110 | 155.5171 | 166.9701           | 187.3575 | (62)          |                |
| WWHRS                                                                          | -35.4054 | -31.3128 | -32.7890 | -27.1506 | -25.3034 | -21.6523 | -20.2955 | -21.5823 | -22.4023 | -26.4098           | -29.9191 | -34.7497      | (63a)          |
| PV diverter                                                                    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000             | 0.0000   | (63b)         |                |
| Solar input                                                                    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000             | 0.0000   | (63c)         |                |
| FGHRS                                                                          | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000             | 0.0000   | (63d)         |                |
| Output from w/h                                                                | 154.2350 | 136.2633 | 144.7093 | 127.4327 | 123.5869 | 111.4494 | 110.2016 | 114.6280 | 115.9087 | 129.1073           | 137.0510 | 152.6078      | (64)           |
| 12Total per year (kWh/year)                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          |               | 1557.1810 (64) |
| Electric shower(s)                                                             | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000             | 0.0000   | 0.0000        | (64a)          |
| Total Energy used by instantaneous electric shower(s) (kWh/year) = Sum(64a)m = |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |          | 0.0000        | (64a)          |
| Heat gains from water heating, kWh/month                                       | 54.0941  | 47.6249  | 50.0568  | 42.7267  | 40.5447  | 35.5840  | 34.4290  | 36.3286  | 37.3161  | 42.7481            | 46.8453  | 53.3350       | (65)           |

## 5. Internal gains (see Table 5 and 5a)

|                                                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| Metabolic gains (Table 5), Watts                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |
| (66)m                                                                               | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | 65.3004  | (66) |
| Lighting gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L9 or L9a), also see Table 5     | 64.0512  | 70.9139  | 64.0512  | 66.1863  | 64.0512  | 66.1863  | 64.0512  | 64.0512  | 66.1863  | 64.0512  | 66.1863  | 64.0512  | (67) |
| Appliances gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L13 or L13a), also see Table 5 | 111.7672 | 112.9270 | 110.0043 | 103.7824 | 95.9283  | 88.5465  | 83.6151  | 82.4553  | 85.3779  | 91.5999  | 99.4540  | 106.8357 | (68) |
| Cooking gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L15 or L15a), also see Table 5    | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | 29.5300  | (69) |
| Pumps, fans                                                                         | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | (70) |
| Losses e.g. evaporation (negative values) (Table 5)                                 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | -52.2403 | (71) |
| Water heating gains (Table 5)                                                       | 72.7071  | 70.8705  | 67.2807  | 59.3426  | 54.4955  | 49.4223  | 46.2755  | 48.8287  | 51.8280  | 57.4571  | 65.0629  | 71.6869  | (72) |
| Total internal gains                                                                | 291.1157 | 297.3014 | 283.9264 | 271.9014 | 257.0652 | 246.7452 | 236.5319 | 237.9254 | 245.9823 | 255.6984 | 273.2933 | 285.1640 | (73) |

## 6. Solar gains

| [Jan]       |          |          |          |            |                                |                                   |                                    |          |          |                              |          |               |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|             |          |          |          | Area<br>m2 | Solar flux<br>Table 6a<br>W/m2 | g<br>Specific data<br>or Table 6b | FF<br>Specific data<br>or Table 6c |          |          | Access<br>factor<br>Table 6d |          | Gains<br>W    |
| West        |          |          |          | 3.8900     | 19.6403                        | 0.5000                            | 0.0000                             |          |          | 0.7700                       |          | 29.4142 (80)  |
| Solar gains | 29.4142  | 57.5405  | 94.7610  | 138.2033   | 169.3733                       | 173.3837                          | 165.0684                           | 141.7913 | 110.2110 | 68.2766                      | 36.6761  | 24.1888 (83)  |
| Total gains | 320.5299 | 354.8419 | 378.6874 | 410.1047   | 426.4385                       | 420.1289                          | 401.6003                           | 379.7166 | 356.1932 | 323.9750                     | 309.9694 | 309.3528 (84) |

## 7. Mean internal temperature (heating season)

|                                                                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Temperature during heating periods in the living area from Table 9, Th1 (C) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 21.0000 (85) |
| Utilisation factor for gains for living area, nil,m (see Table 9a)          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |
| Jan                                                                         | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 | 39.6210 |              |
| alpha                                                                       | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  | 3.6414  |              |
| util living area                                                            | 0.9909  | 0.9858  | 0.9761  | 0.9492  | 0.8898  | 0.7694  | 0.6242  | 0.6701  | 0.8561  | 0.9599  | 0.9853  | 0.9920  | (86)         |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                           |         |         |              |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|
| MIT                    | 19.0235 | 19.2113 | 19.5353 | 19.9942 | 20.4420 | 20.7824 | 20.9266 | 20.9028 | 20.6486                   | 20.0723 | 19.4648 | 18.9778 (87) |
| Th 2                   | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033                   | 19.5033 | 19.5033 | 19.5033 (88) |
| util rest of house     | 0.9877  | 0.9808  | 0.9670  | 0.9277  | 0.8376  | 0.6532  | 0.4422  | 0.4929  | 0.7677                    | 0.9384  | 0.9791  | 0.9892 (89)  |
| MIT 2                  | 17.2886 | 17.5271 | 17.9371 | 18.5075 | 19.0358 | 19.3813 | 19.4830 | 19.4724 | 19.2694                   | 18.6141 | 17.8519 | 17.2306 (90) |
| Living area fraction   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | fLA = Living area / (4) = |         |         | 0.8600 (91)  |
| MIT                    | 18.7805 | 18.9754 | 19.3115 | 19.7860 | 20.2450 | 20.5862 | 20.7244 | 20.7025 | 20.4555                   | 19.8681 | 19.2390 | 18.7331 (92) |
| Temperature adjustment |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                           |         |         | 0.0000       |
| adjusted MIT           | 18.7805 | 18.9754 | 19.3115 | 19.7860 | 20.2450 | 20.5862 | 20.7244 | 20.7025 | 20.4555                   | 19.8681 | 19.2390 | 18.7331 (93) |

## 8. Space heating requirement

|                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |           |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|
|                                                                                | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct      | Nov           | Dec       |       |
| Utilisation                                                                    | 0.9856   | 0.9785   | 0.9655   | 0.9325   | 0.8663   | 0.7417   | 0.5945   | 0.6396   | 0.8290   | 0.9448   | 0.9777        | 0.9873    | (94)  |
| Useful gains                                                                   | 315.9299 | 347.2278 | 365.6394 | 382.4236 | 369.4377 | 311.6123 | 238.7681 | 242.8779 | 295.2897 | 306.0756 | 303.0540      | 305.4280  | (95)  |
| Ext temp.                                                                      | 4.3000   | 4.9000   | 6.5000   | 8.9000   | 11.7000  | 14.6000  | 16.6000  | 16.4000  | 14.1000  | 10.6000  | 7.1000        | 4.2000    | (96)  |
| Heat loss rate W                                                               | 915.2107 | 889.6102 | 809.7236 | 688.0291 | 540.0717 | 378.3441 | 260.6744 | 271.9323 | 401.6841 | 585.7721 | 767.2181      | 918.5363  | (97)  |
| Space heating kWh                                                              | 445.8650 | 364.4810 | 330.3986 | 220.0359 | 126.9517 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 208.0942 | 334.1982      | 456.1525  | (98a) |
| Space heating requirement - total per year (kWh/year)                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               | 2486.1771 |       |
| Solar heating kWh                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000        | 0.0000    | (98b) |
| Solar heating contribution - total per year (kWh/year)                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               | 0.0000    |       |
| Space heating kWh                                                              | 445.8650 | 364.4810 | 330.3986 | 220.0359 | 126.9517 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 208.0942 | 334.1982      | 456.1525  | (98c) |
| Space heating requirement after solar contribution - total per year (kWh/year) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               | 2486.1771 |       |
| Space heating per m2                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | (98c) / (4) = | 68.9456   | (99)  |

## 9a. Energy requirements - Individual heating systems, including micro-CHP

|                                                                                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| Fraction of space heat from secondary/supplementary system (Table 11)                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 | 0.0000 (201)   |
| Fraction of space heat from main system(s)                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 | 1.0000 (202)   |
| Fraction of main heating from main system 2                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 | 0.0000 (203)   |
| Fraction of total heating from main system 1                                                                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 | 1.0000 (204)   |
| Fraction of total heating from main system 2                                                                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 | 0.0000 (205)   |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 1 (in %)                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 | 100.0000 (206) |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 2 (in %)                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 | 0.0000 (207)   |
| Efficiency of secondary/supplementary heating system, %                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 | 0.0000 (208)   |
|                                                                                                              | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct      | Nov      | Dec             |                |
| Space heating requirement                                                                                    | 445.8650 | 364.4810 | 330.3986 | 220.0359 | 126.9517 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 208.0942 | 334.1982 | 456.1525 (98)   |                |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 1)                                                             | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 100.0000 | 100.0000 | 100.0000 (210)  |                |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system)                                                                     | 445.8650 | 364.4810 | 330.3986 | 220.0359 | 126.9517 | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 208.0942 | 334.1982 | 456.1525 (211)  |                |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 2)                                                             | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (212)    |                |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system 2)                                                                   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (213)    |                |
| Space heating fuel (secondary)                                                                               | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (215)    |                |
| Space heating fuel used, main system 2                                                                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (213)    |                |
| Water heating                                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 |                |
| Water heating requirement                                                                                    | 154.2350 | 136.2633 | 144.7093 | 127.4327 | 123.5869 | 111.4494 | 110.2016 | 114.6280 | 115.9087 | 129.1073 | 137.0510 | 152.6078 (64)   |                |
| Efficiency of water heater (217)m                                                                            | 349.4100 | 349.4100 | 349.4100 | 349.4100 | 349.4100 | 349.4100 | 349.4100 | 349.4100 | 349.4100 | 349.4100 | 349.4100 | 349.4100 (216)  |                |
| Fuel for water heating, kWh/month                                                                            | 44.1416  | 38.9981  | 41.4153  | 36.4708  | 35.3702  | 31.8964  | 31.5393  | 32.8062  | 33.1727  | 36.9501  | 39.2235  | 43.6758 (219)   |                |
| Space cooling fuel requirement (221)m                                                                        | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (221)    |                |
| Pumps and Fa                                                                                                 | 1.2846   | 1.1602   | 1.2846   | 1.2431   | 1.2846   | 1.2431   | 1.2846   | 1.2846   | 1.2431   | 1.2846   | 1.2431   | 1.2846 (231)    |                |
| Lighting                                                                                                     | 13.3086  | 10.6766  | 9.6131   | 7.0430   | 5.4402   | 4.4447   | 4.9627   | 6.4508   | 8.3789   | 10.9936  | 12.4172  | 13.6785 (232)   |                |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity) (233a)m                                        | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (233a)   |                |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity) (234a)m                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (234a)   |                |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity) (235a)m                  | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (235a)   |                |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) (235c)m | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (235c)   |                |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity) (233b)m                                        | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (233b)   |                |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity) (234b)m                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (234b)   |                |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity) (235b)m                  | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (235b)   |                |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) (235d)m | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (235d)   |                |
| Annual totals kWh/year                                                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 |                |
| Space heating fuel - main system 1                                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 2486.1771 (211) |                |
| Space heating fuel - main system 2                                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000 (213)    |                |
| Space heating fuel - secondary                                                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000 (215)    |                |
| Efficiency of water heater                                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 349.4100        |                |
| Water heating fuel used                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 445.6601 (219)  |                |
| Space cooling fuel                                                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000 (221)    |                |
| Electricity for pumps and fans:                                                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 |                |
| (MEVDecentralised, Database: total watage = 2.4725, total flow = 21.0000, SFP = 0.1177)                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 |                |
| mechanical ventilation fans (SFP = 0.1177)                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 15.1247 (230a)  |                |
| Total electricity for the above, kWh/year                                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 15.1247 (231)   |                |
| Electricity for lighting (calculated in Appendix L)                                                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 107.4079 (232)  |                |
| Energy saving/generation technologies (Appendices M ,N and Q)                                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 |                |
| PV generation                                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000 (233)    |                |
| Wind generation                                                                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000 (234)    |                |
| Hydro-electric generation (Appendix N)                                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000 (235a)   |                |
| Electricity generated - Micro CHP (Appendix N)                                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000 (235)    |                |
| Appendix Q - special features                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                 |                |
| Energy saved or generated                                                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | -0.0000 (236)   |                |
| Energy used                                                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000 (237)    |                |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



Total delivered energy for all uses

3054.3697 (238)

## 12a. Carbon dioxide emissions - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

|                                                 | Energy<br>kWh/year | Emission factor<br>kg CO2/kWh | Emissions<br>kg CO2/year |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Space heating - main system 1                   | 2486.1771          | 0.1540                        | 382.8843 (261)           |
| Space heating - main system 2                   | 0.0000             | 0.0000                        | 0.0000 (262)             |
| Total CO2 associated with community systems     |                    |                               | 0.0000 (373)             |
| Water heating (other fuel)                      | 445.6601           | 0.1409                        | 62.7724 (264)            |
| Space and water heating                         |                    |                               | 445.6567 (265)           |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot               | 15.1247            | 0.1387                        | 2.0980 (267)             |
| Energy for lighting                             | 107.4079           | 0.1443                        | 15.5023 (268)            |
| Total CO2, kg/year                              |                    |                               | 463.2570 (272)           |
| EPC Dwelling Carbon Dioxide Emission Rate (DER) |                    |                               | 12.8500 (273)            |

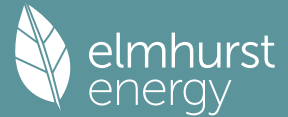
## 13a. Primary energy - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

|                                             | Energy<br>kWh/year | Primary energy factor<br>kg CO2/kWh | Primary energy<br>kWh/year |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Space heating - main system 1               | 2486.1771          | 1.5702                              | 3903.7141 (275)            |
| Space heating - main system 2               | 0.0000             | 0.0000                              | 0.0000 (276)               |
| Total CO2 associated with community systems |                    |                                     | 0.0000 (473)               |
| Water heating (other fuel)                  | 445.6601           | 1.5208                              | 677.7686 (278)             |
| Space and water heating                     |                    |                                     | 4581.4828 (279)            |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot           | 15.1247            | 1.5128                              | 22.8806 (281)              |
| Energy for lighting                         | 107.4079           | 1.5338                              | 164.7458 (282)             |
| Total Primary energy kWh/year               |                    |                                     | 4769.1091 (286)            |
| Dwelling Primary energy Rate (DPER)         |                    |                                     | 132.2500 (287)             |

---

## 13 Appendix 4 - New Build - DER/TER Be Lean

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                                    |                    |               |       |               |                |            |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|----------------|------------|--|
| Property Reference                 | S10766 02          |               |       |               | Issued on Date | 10/09/2025 |  |
| Assessment Reference               | Be Lean            |               |       | Prop Type Ref |                |            |  |
| Property                           |                    |               |       |               |                |            |  |
|                                    |                    |               |       |               |                |            |  |
| SAP Rating                         | 85 B               | DER           | 14.01 | TER           | 15.08          |            |  |
| Environmental                      | 90 B               | % DER < TER   |       |               |                | 7.10       |  |
| CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (t/year) | 0.7                | DFEE          | 35.43 | TFEE          | 42.15          |            |  |
| Compliance Check                   | See BREL           | % DFEE < TFEE |       |               |                | 15.94      |  |
| % DPER < TPER                      | 0.76               | DPER          | 78.87 | TPER          | 79.47          |            |  |
|                                    |                    |               |       |               |                |            |  |
| Assessor Details                   | Mr. Peter Kinsella |               |       |               | Assessor ID    | L770-0002  |  |
| Client                             |                    |               |       |               |                |            |  |

SAP 10 WORKSHEET FOR New Build (As Designed) (Version 10.2, February 2022)  
CALCULATION OF DWELLING EMISSIONS FOR REGULATIONS COMPLIANCE

## 1. Overall dwelling characteristics

|                                                        | Area<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Storey height<br>(m)              | Volume<br>(m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Main dwelling                                          |                           |                                   |                             |
| Ground floor                                           | 27.7600 (1b)              | x 2.5000 (2b)                     | = 69.4000 (1b) - (3b)       |
| First floor                                            | 27.7600 (1c)              | x 2.7000 (2c)                     | = 74.9520 (1c) - (3c)       |
| Total floor area TFA = (1a)+(1b)+(1c)+(1d)+(1e)...(1n) | 55.5200                   |                                   | (4)                         |
| Dwelling volume                                        |                           | (3a)+(3b)+(3c)+(3d)+(3e)...(3n) = | 144.3520 (5)                |

## 2. Ventilation rate

|                                                                                                    | m <sup>3</sup> per hour                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Number of open chimneys                                                                            | 0 * 80 = 0.0000 (6a)                    |
| Number of open flues                                                                               | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6b)                    |
| Number of chimneys / flues attached to closed fire                                                 | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (6c)                    |
| Number of flues attached to solid fuel boiler                                                      | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6d)                    |
| Number of flues attached to other heater                                                           | 0 * 35 = 0.0000 (6e)                    |
| Number of blocked chimneys                                                                         | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6f)                    |
| Number of intermittent extract fans                                                                | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (7a)                    |
| Number of passive vents                                                                            | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (7b)                    |
| Number of flueless gas fires                                                                       | 0 * 40 = 0.0000 (7c)                    |
| Infiltration due to chimneys, flues and fans = (6a)+(6b)+(6c)+(6d)+(6e)+(6f)+(6g)+(7a)+(7b)+(7c) = | 0.0000 / (5) = 0.0000 (8)               |
| Pressure test                                                                                      | Yes                                     |
| Pressure Test Method                                                                               | Blower Door                             |
| Measured/design AP50                                                                               | 4.0000 (17)                             |
| Infiltration rate                                                                                  | 0.2000 (18)                             |
| Number of sides sheltered                                                                          | 2 (19)                                  |
| Shelter factor                                                                                     | (20) = 1 - [0.075 x (19)] = 0.8500 (20) |
| Infiltration rate adjusted to include shelter factor                                               | (21) = (18) x (20) = 0.1700 (21)        |

|                                                                                                         | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Wind speed                                                                                              | 5.1000 | 5.0000 | 4.9000 | 4.4000 | 4.3000 | 3.8000 | 3.8000 | 3.7000 | 4.0000 | 4.3000 | 4.5000 | 4.7000 (22)  |
| Wind factor                                                                                             | 1.2750 | 1.2500 | 1.2250 | 1.1000 | 1.0750 | 0.9500 | 0.9500 | 0.9250 | 1.0000 | 1.0750 | 1.1250 | 1.1750 (22a) |
| Adj infilt rate                                                                                         | 0.2167 | 0.2125 | 0.2083 | 0.1870 | 0.1827 | 0.1615 | 0.1615 | 0.1573 | 0.1700 | 0.1827 | 0.1913 | 0.1998 (22b) |
| Mechanical extract ventilation - decentralised                                                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 0.5000 (23a) |
| If mechanical ventilation                                                                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 0.5000 (23b) |
| If exhaust air heat pump using Appendix N, (23b) = (23a) x Fmv (equation (N5)), otherwise (23b) = (23a) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |              |
| Effective ac                                                                                            | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 (25)  |

## 3. Heat losses and heat loss parameter

| Element                                                             | Gross<br>m <sup>2</sup> | Openings<br>m <sup>2</sup> | NetArea<br>m <sup>2</sup> | U-value<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> K | A x U<br>W/K | K-value<br>kJ/m <sup>2</sup> K | A x K<br>kJ/K |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Main dwelling                                                       |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                |               |
| Windows                                                             |                         |                            | 7.9200                    | 1.1450                        | 9.0687       |                                | (27)          |
| Door                                                                |                         |                            | 2.4300                    | 1.0000                        | 2.4300       |                                | (26)          |
| Heat Loss Floor 1                                                   |                         |                            | 27.7600                   | 0.1200                        | 3.3312       |                                | (28a)         |
| New wall                                                            | 81.8960                 |                            | 73.9760                   | 0.1500                        | 11.0964      |                                | (29a)         |
| Corridor wall                                                       | 28.2400                 | 2.4300                     | 25.8100                   | 0.1400                        | 3.6134       |                                | (29a)         |
| External Roof 1                                                     | 27.7600                 |                            | 27.7600                   | 0.1000                        | 2.7760       |                                | (30)          |
| Total net area of external elements Aum(A, m <sup>2</sup> )         |                         |                            | 165.6560                  |                               |              |                                | (31)          |
| Fabric heat loss, W/K = Sum (A x U)                                 |                         |                            |                           | (26)...(30) + (32) =          | 32.3157      |                                | (33)          |
| Thermal mass parameter (TMP = Cm / TFA) in kJ/m <sup>2</sup> K      |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                | 250.0000 (35) |
| Thermal bridges (User defined value 0.050 * total exposed area)     |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                | 8.2828 (36)   |
| Point Thermal bridges                                               |                         |                            |                           |                               |              | (36a) =                        | 0.0000        |
| Total fabric heat loss                                              |                         |                            |                           |                               |              | (33) + (36) + (36a) =          | 40.5985 (37)  |
| Ventilation heat loss calculated monthly (38)m = 0.33 x (25)m x (5) |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                |               |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |      |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| (38)m                     | Jan<br>23.8181 | Feb<br>23.8181 | Mar<br>23.8181 | Apr<br>23.8181 | May<br>23.8181 | Jun<br>23.8181 | Jul<br>23.8181 | Aug<br>23.8181 | Sep<br>23.8181 | Oct<br>23.8181 | Nov<br>23.8181 | Dec<br>23.8181 | (38) |
| Heat transfer coeff       | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | (39) |
| Average = Sum(39)m / 12 = |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | 64.4166        | (40) |

|               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |      |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| HLP           | Jan<br>1.1602 | Feb<br>1.1602 | Mar<br>1.1602 | Apr<br>1.1602 | May<br>1.1602 | Jun<br>1.1602 | Jul<br>1.1602 | Aug<br>1.1602 | Sep<br>1.1602 | Oct<br>1.1602 | Nov<br>1.1602 | Dec<br>1.1602 | (40) |
| HLP (average) |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1.1602        | (41) |
| Days in mont  | 31            | 28            | 31            | 30            | 31            | 30            | 31            | 31            | 30            | 31            | 30            | 31            | (42) |

## 4. Water heating energy requirements (kWh/year)

|                                                                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| Assumed occupancy                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           | 1.8526 (42) |
| Hot water usage for mixer showers                               | 65.6464  | 64.6599  | 63.2223  | 60.4717  | 58.4419  | 56.1783  | 54.8916  | 56.3183  | 57.8822  | 60.3127                                | 63.1223  | 65.3949   | (42a)       |
| Hot water usage for baths                                       | 23.8959  | 23.5411  | 23.0413  | 22.1198  | 21.4299  | 20.6648  | 20.2515  | 20.7478  | 21.2881  | 22.1068                                | 23.0472  | 23.8152   | (42b)       |
| Hot water usage for other uses                                  | 33.6023  | 32.3804  | 31.1585  | 29.9366  | 28.7147  | 27.4928  | 27.4928  | 28.7147  | 29.9366  | 31.1585                                | 32.3804  | 33.6023   | (42c)       |
| Average daily hot water use (litres/day)                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          | 113.2266  | (43)        |
| Daily hot water use                                             | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct                                    | Nov      | Dec       |             |
|                                                                 | 123.1446 | 120.5813 | 117.4221 | 112.5281 | 108.5864 | 104.3358 | 102.6359 | 105.7807 | 109.1069 | 113.5779                               | 118.5499 | 122.8123  | (44)        |
| Energy content (annual)                                         | 195.0310 | 171.7062 | 180.4733 | 154.0454 | 146.1782 | 128.2930 | 124.1292 | 130.9787 | 134.5397 | 154.1242                               | 168.8961 | 192.2944  | (45)        |
| Distribution loss (46)m = 0.15 x (45)m                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Total = Sum(45)m =                     |          | 1880.6894 |             |
|                                                                 | 29.2546  | 25.7559  | 27.0710  | 23.1068  | 21.9267  | 19.2440  | 18.6194  | 19.6468  | 20.1810  | 23.1186                                | 25.3344  | 28.8442   | (46)        |
| Water storage loss:                                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           |             |
| Total storage loss                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (56)        |
| If cylinder contains dedicated solar storage                    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (57)        |
| Primary loss                                                    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (59)        |
| Combi loss                                                      | 14.3008  | 12.9039  | 14.2585  | 13.7388  | 14.1591  | 13.6641  | 14.0951  | 14.1150  | 13.6823  | 14.1821                                | 13.7819  | 14.2928   | (61)        |
| Total heat required for water heating calculated for each month | 209.3317 | 184.6101 | 194.7319 | 167.7842 | 160.3373 | 141.9572 | 138.2243 | 145.0937 | 148.2220 | 168.3063                               | 182.6780 | 206.5872  | (62)        |
| WWHRS                                                           | -42.4412 | -37.5353 | -39.3048 | -32.5459 | -30.3316 | -25.9550 | -24.3287 | -25.8711 | -26.8541 | -31.6580                               | -35.8646 | -41.6552  | (63a)       |
| PV diverter                                                     | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (63b)       |
| Solar input                                                     | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (63c)       |
| FGHRS                                                           | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (63d)       |
| Output from w/h                                                 | 166.8906 | 147.0748 | 155.4271 | 135.2383 | 130.0056 | 116.0022 | 113.8957 | 119.2225 | 121.3679 | 136.6484                               | 146.8134 | 164.9320  | (64)        |
| 12Total per year (kWh/year)                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Total per year (kWh/year) = Sum(64)m = |          | 1653.5184 | (64)        |
| Electric shower(s)                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (64a)       |
|                                                                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          | 0.0000    | (64a)       |
| Heat gains from water heating, kWh/month                        | 68.4230  | 60.3183  | 63.5720  | 54.6548  | 52.1440  | 46.0735  | 44.7967  | 47.0792  | 48.1550  | 54.7918                                | 59.6034  | 67.5111   | (65)        |

## 5. Internal gains (see Table 5 and 5a)

|                                                                                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| Metabolic gains (Table 5), Watts                                                    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |      |
| (66)m                                                                               | Jan<br>92.6289 | Feb<br>92.6289 | Mar<br>92.6289 | Apr<br>92.6289 | May<br>92.6289 | Jun<br>92.6289 | Jul<br>92.6289 | Aug<br>92.6289 | Sep<br>92.6289 | Oct<br>92.6289 | Nov<br>92.6289 | Dec<br>92.6289 | (66) |
| Lighting gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L9 or L9a), also see Table 5     | 87.0484        | 96.3750        | 87.0484        | 89.9500        | 87.0484        | 89.9500        | 87.0484        | 87.0484        | 89.9500        | 87.0484        | 89.9500        | 87.0484        | (67) |
| Appliances gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L13 or L13a), also see Table 5 | 161.5247       | 163.2008       | 158.9770       | 149.9851       | 138.6345       | 127.9664       | 120.8395       | 119.1634       | 123.3872       | 132.3791       | 143.7298       | 154.3978       | (68) |
| Cooking gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L15 or L15a), also see Table 5    | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | (69) |
| Pumps, fans                                                                         | 3.0000         | 3.0000         | 3.0000         | 3.0000         | 3.0000         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | 3.0000         | 3.0000         | 3.0000         | (70) |
| Losses e.g. evaporation (negative values) (Table 5)                                 | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | (71) |
| Water heating gains (Table 5)                                                       | 91.9664        | 89.7593        | 85.4463        | 75.9095        | 70.0861        | 63.9909        | 60.2107        | 63.2784        | 66.8820        | 73.6449        | 82.7825        | 90.7407        | (72) |
| Total internal gains                                                                | 394.3281       | 403.1238       | 385.2603       | 369.6332       | 349.5576       | 332.6960       | 318.8873       | 320.2789       | 331.0078       | 346.8611       | 370.2509       | 385.9756       | (73) |

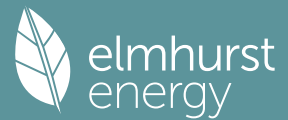
## 6. Solar gains

| [Jan]       |          |          |          | Area<br>m2 | Solar flux<br>Table 6a<br>W/m2 | g<br>Specific data<br>or Table 6b | FF<br>Specific data<br>or Table 6c | Access<br>factor<br>Table 6d | Gains<br>W    |          |          |               |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| South       |          |          |          | 7.9200     | 46.7521                        | 0.5000                            | 0.0000                             | 0.7700                       | 142.5564 (78) |          |          |               |
| Solar gains | 142.5564 | 233.4706 | 297.4002 | 336.1268   | 350.2649                       | 337.0823                          | 329.3499                           | 319.8444                     | 310.6696      | 251.8200 | 168.9779 | 123.1818 (83) |
| Total gains | 536.8845 | 636.5944 | 682.6605 | 705.7600   | 699.8224                       | 669.7783                          | 648.2372                           | 640.1233                     | 641.6774      | 598.6811 | 539.2289 | 509.1574 (84) |

## 7. Mean internal temperature (heating season)

|                                                                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Temperature during heating periods in the living area from Table 9, Th1 (C) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 21.0000 | (85) |
| Utilisation factor for gains for living area, nil,m (see Table 9a)          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
|                                                                             | Jan     | Feb     | Mar     | Apr     | May     | Jun     | Jul     | Aug     | Sep     | Oct     | Nov     | Dec     |         |      |
| tau                                                                         | 59.8535 | 59.8535 | 59.8535 | 59.8535 | 59.8535 | 59.8535 | 59.8535 | 59.8535 | 59.8535 | 59.8535 | 59.8535 | 59.8535 |         |      |
| alpha                                                                       | 4.9902  | 4.9902  | 4.9902  | 4.9902  | 4.9902  | 4.9902  | 4.9902  | 4.9902  | 4.9902  | 4.9902  | 4.9902  | 4.9902  |         |      |
| util living area                                                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
|                                                                             | 0.9841  | 0.9643  | 0.9335  | 0.8715  | 0.7624  | 0.5933  | 0.4332  | 0.4575  | 0.6544  | 0.8762  | 0.9667  | 0.9876  | (86)    |      |
| MIT                                                                         | 19.9451 | 20.1843 | 20.4281 | 20.6833 | 20.8737 | 20.9713 | 20.9950 | 20.9934 | 20.9526 | 20.7198 | 20.2790 | 19.8834 | (87)    |      |
| Th 2                                                                        | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | (88)    |      |
| util rest of house                                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
|                                                                             | 0.9794  | 0.9542  | 0.9151  | 0.8367  | 0.7022  | 0.5055  | 0.3322  | 0.3561  | 0.5697  | 0.8356  | 0.9555  | 0.9838  | (89)    |      |
| MIT 2                                                                       | 18.7589 | 19.0564 | 19.3539 | 19.6516 | 19.8527 | 19.9366 | 19.9505 | 19.9498 | 19.9237 | 19.6994 | 19.1788 | 18.6814 | (90)    |      |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                           |              |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Living area fraction   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | FLA = Living area / (4) = | 0.4503 (91)  |
| MIT                    | 19.2930 | 19.5643 | 19.8376 | 20.1162 | 20.3125 | 20.4025 | 20.4208 | 20.4197 | 20.3870 | 20.1589                   | 19.6743 (92) |
| Temperature adjustment |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                           | -0.1500      |
| adjusted MIT           | 19.1430 | 19.4143 | 19.6876 | 19.9662 | 20.1625 | 20.2525 | 20.2708 | 20.2697 | 20.2370 | 20.0089                   | 19.5243 (93) |

## 8. Space heating requirement

|                                                                                | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct           | Nov      | Dec       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-------|
| Utilisation                                                                    | 0.9746   | 0.9479   | 0.9097   | 0.8372   | 0.7152   | 0.5315   | 0.3633   | 0.3873   | 0.5938   | 0.8381        | 0.9498   | 0.9795    | (94)  |
| Useful gains                                                                   | 523.2388 | 603.4386 | 620.9898 | 590.8581 | 500.4866 | 355.9671 | 235.4790 | 247.8925 | 381.0048 | 501.7789      | 512.1682 | 498.7444  | (95)  |
| Ext temp.                                                                      | 4.3000   | 4.9000   | 6.5000   | 8.9000   | 11.7000  | 14.6000  | 16.6000  | 16.4000  | 14.1000  | 10.6000       | 7.1000   | 4.2000    | (96)  |
| Heat loss rate W                                                               | 956.1378 | 934.9611 | 849.5021 | 712.8446 | 545.1222 | 364.1162 | 236.4611 | 249.2729 | 395.3261 | 606.0873      | 800.3280 | 958.0455  | (97)  |
| Space heating kWh                                                              | 322.0769 | 222.7831 | 170.0132 | 87.8303  | 33.2089  | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 77.6054       | 207.4751 | 341.7200  | (98a) |
| Space heating requirement - total per year (kWh/year)                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |          | 1462.7128 |       |
| Solar heating kWh                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000        | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (98b) |
| Solar heating contribution - total per year (kWh/year)                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |          | 0.0000    |       |
| Space heating kWh                                                              | 322.0769 | 222.7831 | 170.0132 | 87.8303  | 33.2089  | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 77.6054       | 207.4751 | 341.7200  | (98c) |
| Space heating requirement after solar contribution - total per year (kWh/year) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |          | 1462.7128 |       |
| Space heating per m2                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | (98c) / (4) = |          | 26.3457   | (99)  |

## 9a. Energy requirements - Individual heating systems, including micro-CHP

| Fraction of space heat from secondary/supplementary system (Table 11)                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 0.0000 (201)  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| Fraction of space heat from main system(s)                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 1.0000 (202)  |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 1 (in %)                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 88.9000 (206) |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 2 (in %)                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 0.0000 (207)  |
| Efficiency of secondary/supplementary heating system, %                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 0.0000 (208)  |
|                                                                                                      | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct      | Nov      | Dec       |               |
| Space heating requirement                                                                            | 322.0769 | 222.7831 | 170.0132 | 87.8303  | 33.2089  | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 77.6054  | 207.4751 | 341.7200  | (98)          |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 1)                                                     | 88.9000  | 88.9000  | 88.9000  | 88.9000  | 88.9000  | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 88.9000  | 88.9000  | 88.9000   | (210)         |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system)                                                             | 362.2912 | 250.5997 | 191.2409 | 98.7967  | 37.3553  | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 87.2952  | 233.3803 | 384.3869  | (211)         |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 2)                                                     | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (212)         |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system 2)                                                           | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (213)         |
| Space heating fuel (secondary)                                                                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (215)         |
| Water heating                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| Water heating requirement                                                                            | 166.8906 | 147.0748 | 155.4271 | 135.2383 | 130.0056 | 116.0022 | 113.8957 | 119.2225 | 121.3679 | 136.6484 | 146.8134 | 164.9320  | (64)          |
| Efficiency of water heater                                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | 86.8000 (216) |
| (217)m                                                                                               | 88.1719  | 88.0529  | 87.8845  | 87.6149  | 87.2192  | 86.8000  | 86.8000  | 86.8000  | 86.8000  | 87.5491  | 88.0176  | 88.2053   | (217)         |
| Fuel for water heating, kWh/month                                                                    | 189.2786 | 167.0300 | 176.8537 | 154.3554 | 149.0562 | 133.6431 | 131.2162 | 137.3532 | 139.8248 | 156.0820 | 166.8000 | 186.9865  | (219)         |
| Space cooling fuel requirement                                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| (221)m                                                                                               | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (221)         |
| Pumps and Fa                                                                                         | 9.0651   | 8.1879   | 9.0651   | 8.7727   | 9.0651   | 8.7727   | 9.0651   | 9.0651   | 8.7727   | 9.0651   | 8.7727   | 9.0651    | (231)         |
| Lighting                                                                                             | 18.0869  | 14.5100  | 13.0647  | 9.5717   | 7.3935   | 6.0405   | 6.7446   | 8.7669   | 11.3873  | 14.9407  | 16.8755  | 18.5896   | (232)         |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| (233a)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (233a)        |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| (234a)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (234a)        |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| (235a)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (235a)        |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| (235c)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (235c)        |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| (233b)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (233b)        |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| (234b)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (234b)        |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| (235b)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (235b)        |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| (235d)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (235d)        |
| Annual totals kWh/year                                                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| Space heating fuel - main system 1                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1645.3463 | (211)         |
| Space heating fuel - main system 2                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (213)         |
| Space heating fuel - secondary                                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (215)         |
| Efficiency of water heater                                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 86.8000   |               |
| Water heating fuel used                                                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1888.4797 | (219)         |
| Space cooling fuel                                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (221)         |
| Electricity for pumps and fans:                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| (MEV)Decentralised, Database: total watage = 2.4725, total flow = 21.0000, SFP = 0.1177)             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| mechanical ventilation fans (SFP = 0.1177)                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 20.7348   | (230a)        |
| central heating pump                                                                                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 41.0000   | (230c)        |
| main heating flue fan                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 45.0000   | (230e)        |
| Total electricity for the above, kWh/year                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 106.7348  | (231)         |
| Electricity for lighting (calculated in Appendix L)                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 145.9719  | (232)         |
| Energy saving/generation technologies (Appendices M ,N and Q)                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| PV generation                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (233)         |
| Wind generation                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (234)         |
| Hydro-electric generation (Appendix N)                                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (235a)        |
| Electricity generated - Micro CHP (Appendix N)                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (235)         |
| Appendix Q - special features                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |               |
| Energy saved or generated                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | -0.0000   | (236)         |
| Energy used                                                                                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    | (237)         |
| Total delivered energy for all uses                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 3786.5327 | (238)         |

## 12a. Carbon dioxide emissions - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

| Energy | Emission factor | Emissions |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
|--------|-----------------|-----------|

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                                                 |           |            |                |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Space heating - main system 1                   | kWh/year  | kg CO2/kWh | kg CO2/year    |
| Total CO2 associated with community systems     | 1645.3463 | 0.2100     | 345.5227 (261) |
| Water heating (other fuel)                      | 1888.4797 | 0.2100     | 0.0000 (373)   |
| Space and water heating                         |           |            | 396.5807 (264) |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot               | 106.7348  | 0.1387     | 742.1035 (265) |
| Energy for lighting                             | 145.9719  | 0.1443     | 14.8054 (267)  |
| Total CO2, kg/year                              |           |            | 21.0683 (268)  |
| EPC Dwelling Carbon Dioxide Emission Rate (DER) |           |            | 777.9771 (272) |
|                                                 |           |            | 14.0100 (273)  |

## 13a. Primary energy - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

|                                             | Energy kWh/year | Primary energy factor kg CO2/kWh | Primary energy kWh/year |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Space heating - main system 1               | 1645.3463       | 1.1300                           | 1859.2413 (275)         |
| Total CO2 associated with community systems |                 |                                  | 0.0000 (473)            |
| Water heating (other fuel)                  | 1888.4797       | 1.1300                           | 2133.9821 (278)         |
| Space and water heating                     |                 |                                  | 3993.2234 (279)         |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot           | 106.7348        | 1.5128                           | 161.4684 (281)          |
| Energy for lighting                         | 145.9719        | 1.5338                           | 223.8966 (282)          |
| Total Primary energy kWh/year               |                 |                                  | 4378.5883 (286)         |
| Dwelling Primary energy Rate (DPER)         |                 |                                  | 78.8700 (287)           |

SAP 10 WORKSHEET FOR New Build (As Designed) (Version 10.2, February 2022)  
CALCULATION OF TARGET EMISSIONS

## 1. Overall dwelling characteristics

|                                                        | Area (m2)    | Storey height (m)                 | Volume (m3)           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Main dwelling                                          |              |                                   |                       |
| Ground floor                                           | 27.7600 (1b) | x 2.5000 (2b)                     | = 69.4000 (1b) - (3b) |
| First floor                                            | 27.7600 (1c) | x 2.7000 (2c)                     | = 74.9520 (1c) - (3c) |
| Total floor area TFA = (1a)+(1b)+(1c)+(1d)+(1e)...(1n) | 55.5200      |                                   | (4)                   |
| Dwelling volume                                        |              | (3a)+(3b)+(3c)+(3d)+(3e)...(3n) = | 144.3520 (5)          |

## 2. Ventilation rate

|                                                    | m3 per hour           |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Number of open chimneys                            | 0 * 80 = 0.0000 (6a)  |
| Number of open flues                               | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6b)  |
| Number of chimneys / flues attached to closed fire | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (6c)  |
| Number of flues attached to solid fuel boiler      | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6d)  |
| Number of flues attached to other heater           | 0 * 35 = 0.0000 (6e)  |
| Number of blocked chimneys                         | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6f)  |
| Number of intermittent extract fans                | 2 * 10 = 20.0000 (7a) |
| Number of passive vents                            | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (7b)  |
| Number of flueless gas fires                       | 0 * 40 = 0.0000 (7c)  |

|                                                      |                                                       |                 |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Infiltration due to chimneys, flues and fans         | = (6a)+(6b)+(6c)+(6d)+(6e)+(6f)+(6g)+(7a)+(7b)+(7c) = | 20.0000 / (5) = | 0.1386 (8) |
| Pressure test                                        |                                                       | Yes             |            |
| Pressure Test Method                                 |                                                       | Blower Door     |            |
| Measured/design AP50                                 |                                                       | 5.0000 (17)     |            |
| Infiltration rate                                    |                                                       | 0.3886 (18)     |            |
| Number of sides sheltered                            |                                                       | 2 (19)          |            |
| Shelter factor                                       | (20) = 1 - [0.075 x (19)] =                           | 0.8500 (20)     |            |
| Infiltration rate adjusted to include shelter factor | (21) = (18) x (20) =                                  | 0.3303 (21)     |            |

|                 | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec          |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Wind speed      | 5.1000 | 5.0000 | 4.9000 | 4.4000 | 4.3000 | 3.8000 | 3.8000 | 3.7000 | 4.0000 | 4.3000 | 4.5000 | 4.7000 (22)  |
| Wind factor     | 1.2750 | 1.2500 | 1.2250 | 1.1000 | 1.0750 | 0.9500 | 0.9500 | 0.9250 | 1.0000 | 1.0750 | 1.1250 | 1.1750 (22a) |
| Adj infilt rate | 0.4211 | 0.4128 | 0.4046 | 0.3633 | 0.3550 | 0.3138 | 0.3138 | 0.3055 | 0.3303 | 0.3550 | 0.3716 | 0.3881 (22b) |
| Effective ac    | 0.5887 | 0.5852 | 0.5818 | 0.5660 | 0.5630 | 0.5492 | 0.5492 | 0.5467 | 0.5545 | 0.5630 | 0.5690 | 0.5753 (25)  |

## 3. Heat losses and heat loss parameter

| Element                                        | Gross m2 | Openings m2 | NetArea m2 | U-value W/m2K        | A x U W/K | K-value kJ/m2K | A x K kJ/K |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|
| Main dwelling                                  |          |             |            |                      |           |                |            |
| TER Opaque door                                |          |             | 2.4300     | 1.0000               | 2.4300    |                | (26)       |
| TER Opening Type                               |          |             | 7.9200     | 1.1450               | 9.0687    |                | (27)       |
| Heat Loss Floor 1                              |          |             | 27.7600    | 0.1300               | 3.6088    |                | (28a)      |
| New wall                                       | 81.8960  | 7.9200      | 73.9760    | 0.1800               | 13.3157   |                | (29a)      |
| Corridor wall                                  | 28.2400  | 2.4300      | 25.8100    | 0.1800               | 4.6458    |                | (29a)      |
| External Roof 1                                | 27.7600  |             | 27.7600    | 0.1100               | 3.0536    |                | (30)       |
| Total net area of external elements Aum(A, m2) |          |             | 165.6560   |                      |           |                | (31)       |
| Fabric heat loss, W/K = Sum (A x U)            |          |             |            | (26)...(30) + (32) = | 36.1226   |                | (33)       |

Thermal mass parameter (TMP = Cm / TFA) in kJ/m2K 250.0000 (35)

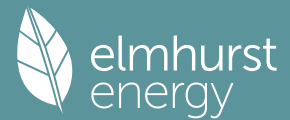
## List of Thermal Bridges

| K1 Element                                       | Length  | Psi-value | Total  |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| E1 Steel lintel with perforated steel base plate | 4.5400  | 0.0500    | 0.2270 |
| E3 Sill                                          | 4.5400  | 0.0500    | 0.2270 |
| E4 Jamb                                          | 9.0400  | 0.0500    | 0.4520 |
| E5 Ground floor (normal)                         | 21.1800 | 0.1600    | 3.3888 |
| E6 Intermediate floor within a dwelling          | 21.1800 | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |



| 7. Mean internal temperature (heating season)                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Temperature during heating periods in the living area from Table 9, Th1 (C) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Utilisation factor for gains for living area, nil,m (see Table 9a)          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|                                                                             | Jan     | Feb     | Mar     | Apr     | May     | Jun     | Jul     | Aug     | Sep     | Oct     | Nov     | Dec     |
| tau                                                                         | 53.5306 | 53.6528 | 53.7731 | 54.3454 | 54.4538 | 54.9643 | 54.9643 | 55.0599 | 54.7665 | 54.4538 | 54.2349 | 54.0079 |
| alpha                                                                       | 4.5687  | 4.5769  | 4.5849  | 4.6230  | 4.6303  | 4.6643  | 4.6643  | 4.6707  | 4.6511  | 4.6303  | 4.6157  | 4.6005  |
| util living area                                                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                           |         |         |              |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|
|                        | 0.9883  | 0.9765  | 0.9585  | 0.9179  | 0.8374  | 0.6821  | 0.5130  | 0.5380  | 0.7393                    | 0.9172  | 0.9766  | 0.9904 (86)  |
| MIT                    | 19.6906 | 19.9138 | 20.1740 | 20.4935 | 20.7597 | 20.9338 | 20.9858 | 20.9821 | 20.8990                   | 20.5681 | 20.0760 | 19.6525 (87) |
| Th 2                   | 19.8430 | 19.8453 | 19.8475 | 19.8582 | 19.8602 | 19.8696 | 19.8696 | 19.8713 | 19.8660                   | 19.8602 | 19.8562 | 19.8520 (88) |
| util rest of house     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                           |         |         |              |
|                        | 0.9845  | 0.9692  | 0.9453  | 0.8905  | 0.7820  | 0.5840  | 0.3877  | 0.4141  | 0.6496                    | 0.8844  | 0.9680  | 0.9873 (89)  |
| MIT 2                  | 18.3592 | 18.6414 | 18.9671 | 19.3618 | 19.6622 | 19.8326 | 19.8653 | 19.8654 | 19.8028                   | 19.4574 | 18.8567 | 18.3174 (90) |
| Living area fraction   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | fLA = Living area / (4) = |         |         | 0.4503 (91)  |
| MIT                    | 18.9587 | 19.2144 | 19.5105 | 19.8714 | 20.1564 | 20.3285 | 20.3699 | 20.3682 | 20.2964                   | 19.9575 | 19.4057 | 18.9186 (92) |
| Temperature adjustment |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                           |         |         | 0.0000       |
| adjusted MIT           | 18.9587 | 19.2144 | 19.5105 | 19.8714 | 20.1564 | 20.3285 | 20.3699 | 20.3682 | 20.2964                   | 19.9575 | 19.4057 | 18.9186 (93) |

## 8. Space heating requirement

|                                                                                | Jan       | Feb       | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct           | Nov      | Dec            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| Utilisation                                                                    | 0.9807    | 0.9642    | 0.9405   | 0.8909   | 0.7979   | 0.6260   | 0.4444   | 0.4701   | 0.6860   | 0.8877        | 0.9637   | 0.9840 (94)    |
| Useful gains                                                                   | 502.5897  | 572.3203  | 589.5475 | 572.6515 | 506.0920 | 379.8576 | 260.8804 | 273.1811 | 401.1852 | 491.1822      | 491.6220 | 481.0090 (95)  |
| Ext temp.                                                                      | 4.3000    | 4.9000    | 6.5000   | 8.9000   | 11.7000  | 14.6000  | 16.6000  | 16.4000  | 14.1000  | 10.6000       | 7.1000   | 4.2000 (96)    |
| Heat loss rate W                                                               | 1055.7975 | 1028.6488 | 932.8627 | 778.3725 | 598.7467 | 401.8324 | 264.4434 | 277.8752 | 436.2274 | 662.5523      | 874.8132 | 1050.7398 (97) |
| Space heating kWh                                                              | 411.5866  | 306.6528  | 255.4265 | 148.1191 | 68.9351  | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 127.4993      | 275.8976 | 423.8797 (98a) |
| Space heating requirement - total per year (kWh/year)                          |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |          | 2017.9968      |
| Solar heating kWh                                                              | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000        | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (98b)   |
| Solar heating contribution - total per year (kWh/year)                         |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |          | 0.0000         |
| Space heating kWh                                                              | 411.5866  | 306.6528  | 255.4265 | 148.1191 | 68.9351  | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 127.4993      | 275.8976 | 423.8797 (98c) |
| Space heating requirement after solar contribution - total per year (kWh/year) |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |          | 2017.9968      |
| Space heating per m2                                                           |           |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | (98c) / (4) = |          | 36.3472 (99)   |

## 9a. Energy requirements - Individual heating systems, including micro-CHP

|                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Fraction of space heat from secondary/supplementary system (Table 11)                                |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (201)     |
| Fraction of space heat from main system(s)                                                           |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 1.0000 (202)     |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 1 (in %)                                                     |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 92.4000 (206)    |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 2 (in %)                                                     |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (207)     |
| Efficiency of secondary/supplementary heating system, %                                              |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (208)     |
|                                                                                                      | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May       | Jun       | Jul       | Aug       | Sep      | Oct      | Nov      | Dec              |
| Space heating requirement                                                                            | 411.5866 | 306.6528 | 255.4265 | 148.1191 | 68.9351   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 127.4993 | 275.8976 | 423.8797 (98)    |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 1)                                                     | 92.4000  | 92.4000  | 92.4000  | 92.4000  | 92.4000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 92.4000  | 92.4000  | 92.4000 (210)    |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system)                                                             | 445.4401 | 331.8753 | 276.4356 | 160.3021 | 74.6051   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 137.9863 | 298.5905 | 458.7443 (211)   |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 2)                                                     | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (212)     |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system 2)                                                           | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (213)     |
| Space heating fuel (secondary)                                                                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (215)     |
| Water heating                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| Water heating requirement                                                                            | 204.3017 | 180.8444 | 192.6849 | 170.9095 | 166.3267  | 149.0096  | 147.0457  | 153.9359  | 156.5785 | 173.3092 | 182.6556 | 202.2818 (64)    |
| Efficiency of water heater (217)m                                                                    | 85.8500  | 85.5030  | 84.9862  | 84.0762  | 82.6426   | 80.3000   | 80.3000   | 80.3000   | 80.3000  | 83.7333  | 85.2627  | 80.3000 (216)    |
| Fuel for water heating, kWh/month                                                                    | 237.9750 | 211.5066 | 226.7248 | 203.2794 | 201.2603  | 185.5661  | 183.1204  | 191.7011  | 194.9919 | 206.9776 | 214.2270 | 85.9271 (217)    |
| Space cooling fuel requirement                                                                       |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| (221)m                                                                                               | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (221)     |
| Pumps and Fa                                                                                         | 7.3041   | 6.5973   | 7.3041   | 7.0685   | 7.3041    | 7.0685    | 7.3041    | 7.3041    | 7.0685   | 7.3041   | 7.0685   | 7.3041 (231)     |
| Lighting                                                                                             | 18.0869  | 14.5100  | 13.0647  | 9.5717   | 7.3935    | 6.0405    | 6.7446    | 8.7669    | 11.3873  | 14.9407  | 16.8755  | 18.5896 (232)    |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                                        |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| (233a)m                                                                                              | -26.3745 | -37.3885 | -54.0494 | -61.1551 | -66.3073  | -62.0668  | -61.3486  | -57.7680  | -51.4579 | -42.9800 | -29.0876 | -22.7822 (233a)  |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                              |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| (234a)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (234a)    |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                  |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| (235a)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (235a)    |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| (235c)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (235c)    |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                                        |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| (233b)m                                                                                              | -14.2716 | -30.0973 | -59.9440 | -90.1932 | -119.3889 | -119.9647 | -118.5053 | -100.2358 | -73.3673 | -43.0393 | -19.0581 | -11.2759 (233b)  |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                              |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| (234b)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (234b)    |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                  |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| (235b)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (235b)    |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| (235d)m                                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (235d)    |
| Annual totals kWh/year                                                                               |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| Space heating fuel - main system 1                                                                   |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 2183.9793 (211)  |
| Space heating fuel - main system 2                                                                   |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (213)     |
| Space heating fuel - secondary                                                                       |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (215)     |
| Efficiency of water heater                                                                           |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 80.3000          |
| Water heating fuel used                                                                              |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 2492.7412 (219)  |
| Space cooling fuel                                                                                   |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (221)     |
| Electricity for pumps and fans:                                                                      |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| Total electricity for the above, kWh/year                                                            |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 86.0000 (231)    |
| Electricity for lighting (calculated in Appendix L)                                                  |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 145.9719 (232)   |
| Energy saving/generation technologies (Appendices M ,N and Q)                                        |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| PV generation                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | -1372.1076 (233) |
| Wind generation                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (234)     |
| Hydro-electric generation (Appendix N)                                                               |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (235a)    |
| Electricity generated - Micro CHP (Appendix N)                                                       |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (235)     |
| Appendix Q - special features                                                                        |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| Energy saved or generated                                                                            |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | -0.0000 (236)    |
| Energy used                                                                                          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (237)     |
| Total delivered energy for all uses                                                                  |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 3536.5848 (238)  |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



## 12a. Carbon dioxide emissions - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

|                                               | Energy<br>kWh/year | Emission factor<br>kg CO2/kWh | Emissions<br>kg CO2/year |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Space heating - main system 1                 | 2183.9793          | 0.2100                        | 458.6356 (261)           |
| Total CO2 associated with community systems   |                    |                               | 0.0000 (373)             |
| Water heating (other fuel)                    | 2492.7412          | 0.2100                        | 523.4757 (264)           |
| Space and water heating                       |                    |                               | 982.1113 (265)           |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot             | 86.0000            | 0.1387                        | 11.9293 (267)            |
| Energy for lighting                           | 145.9719           | 0.1443                        | 21.0683 (268)            |
| Energy saving/generation technologies         |                    |                               |                          |
| PV Unit electricity used in dwelling          | -572.7660          | 0.1344                        | -77.0051                 |
| PV Unit electricity exported                  | -799.3416          | 0.1259                        | -100.5994                |
| Total                                         |                    |                               | -177.6045 (269)          |
| Total CO2, kg/year                            |                    |                               | 837.5044 (272)           |
| EPC Target Carbon Dioxide Emission Rate (TER) |                    |                               | 15.0800 (273)            |

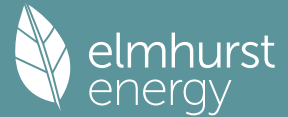
## 13a. Primary energy - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

|                                             | Energy<br>kWh/year | Primary energy factor<br>kg CO2/kWh | Primary energy<br>kWh/year |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Space heating - main system 1               | 2183.9793          | 1.1300                              | 2467.8966 (275)            |
| Total CO2 associated with community systems |                    |                                     | 0.0000 (473)               |
| Water heating (other fuel)                  | 2492.7412          | 1.1300                              | 2816.7976 (278)            |
| Space and water heating                     |                    |                                     | 5284.6941 (279)            |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot           | 86.0000            | 1.5128                              | 130.1008 (281)             |
| Energy for lighting                         | 145.9719           | 1.5338                              | 223.8966 (282)             |
| Energy saving/generation technologies       |                    |                                     |                            |
| PV Unit electricity used in dwelling        | -572.7660          | 1.4969                              | -857.3591                  |
| PV Unit electricity exported                | -799.3416          | 0.4620                              | -369.2679                  |
| Total                                       |                    |                                     | -1226.6271 (283)           |
| Total Primary energy kWh/year               |                    |                                     | 4412.0644 (286)            |
| Target Primary Energy Rate (TPER)           |                    |                                     | 79.4700 (287)              |

---

## 14 Appendix 5 - New Build - Be Green DER/TER

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                                    |                    |               |       |               |                |            |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|----------------|------------|--|
| Property Reference                 | S10766 02          |               |       |               | Issued on Date | 10/09/2025 |  |
| Assessment Reference               | Be Green           |               |       | Prop Type Ref |                |            |  |
| Property                           |                    |               |       |               |                |            |  |
|                                    |                    |               |       |               |                |            |  |
| SAP Rating                         | 94 A               | DER           | 0.49  | TER           | 14.64          |            |  |
| Environmental                      | 100 A              | % DER < TER   |       |               |                | 96.65      |  |
| CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (t/year) | -0.01              | DFEE          | 35.43 | TFEE          | 42.15          |            |  |
| Compliance Check                   | See BREL           | % DFEE < TFEE |       |               |                | 15.94      |  |
| % DPER < TPER                      | 72.83              | DPER          | 20.94 | TPER          | 77.07          |            |  |
|                                    |                    |               |       |               |                |            |  |
| Assessor Details                   | Mr. Peter Kinsella |               |       |               | Assessor ID    | L770-0002  |  |
| Client                             |                    |               |       |               |                |            |  |

SAP 10 WORKSHEET FOR New Build (As Designed) (Version 10.2, February 2022)  
CALCULATION OF DWELLING EMISSIONS FOR REGULATIONS COMPLIANCE

## 1. Overall dwelling characteristics

|                                                        | Area<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Storey height<br>(m)              | Volume<br>(m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Main dwelling                                          |                           |                                   |                             |
| Ground floor                                           | 27.7600 (1b)              | x 2.5000 (2b)                     | = 69.4000 (1b) - (3b)       |
| First floor                                            | 27.7600 (1c)              | x 2.7000 (2c)                     | = 74.9520 (1c) - (3c)       |
| Total floor area TFA = (1a)+(1b)+(1c)+(1d)+(1e)...(1n) | 55.5200                   |                                   | (4)                         |
| Dwelling volume                                        |                           | (3a)+(3b)+(3c)+(3d)+(3e)...(3n) = | 144.3520 (5)                |

## 2. Ventilation rate

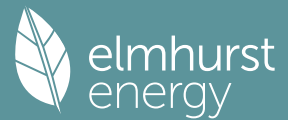
|                                                                                                    | m <sup>3</sup> per hour                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Number of open chimneys                                                                            | 0 * 80 = 0.0000 (6a)                    |
| Number of open flues                                                                               | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6b)                    |
| Number of chimneys / flues attached to closed fire                                                 | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (6c)                    |
| Number of flues attached to solid fuel boiler                                                      | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6d)                    |
| Number of flues attached to other heater                                                           | 0 * 35 = 0.0000 (6e)                    |
| Number of blocked chimneys                                                                         | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6f)                    |
| Number of intermittent extract fans                                                                | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (7a)                    |
| Number of passive vents                                                                            | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (7b)                    |
| Number of flueless gas fires                                                                       | 0 * 40 = 0.0000 (7c)                    |
| Infiltration due to chimneys, flues and fans = (6a)+(6b)+(6c)+(6d)+(6e)+(6f)+(6g)+(7a)+(7b)+(7c) = | 0.0000 / (5) = 0.0000 (8)               |
| Pressure test                                                                                      | Yes                                     |
| Pressure Test Method                                                                               | Blower Door                             |
| Measured/design AP50                                                                               | 4.0000 (17)                             |
| Infiltration rate                                                                                  | 0.2000 (18)                             |
| Number of sides sheltered                                                                          | 2 (19)                                  |
| Shelter factor                                                                                     | (20) = 1 - [0.075 x (19)] = 0.8500 (20) |
| Infiltration rate adjusted to include shelter factor                                               | (21) = (18) x (20) = 0.1700 (21)        |

|                                                                                                         | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Wind speed                                                                                              | 5.1000 | 5.0000 | 4.9000 | 4.4000 | 4.3000 | 3.8000 | 3.8000 | 3.7000 | 4.0000 | 4.3000 | 4.5000 | 4.7000 (22)  |
| Wind factor                                                                                             | 1.2750 | 1.2500 | 1.2250 | 1.1000 | 1.0750 | 0.9500 | 0.9500 | 0.9250 | 1.0000 | 1.0750 | 1.1250 | 1.1750 (22a) |
| Adj infilt rate                                                                                         | 0.2167 | 0.2125 | 0.2083 | 0.1870 | 0.1827 | 0.1615 | 0.1615 | 0.1573 | 0.1700 | 0.1827 | 0.1913 | 0.1998 (22b) |
| Mechanical extract ventilation - decentralised                                                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 0.5000 (23a) |
| If mechanical ventilation                                                                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 0.5000 (23b) |
| If exhaust air heat pump using Appendix N, (23b) = (23a) x Fmv (equation (N5)), otherwise (23b) = (23a) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |              |
| Effective ac                                                                                            | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 (25)  |

## 3. Heat losses and heat loss parameter

| Element                                                             | Gross<br>m <sup>2</sup> | Openings<br>m <sup>2</sup> | NetArea<br>m <sup>2</sup> | U-value<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> K | A x U<br>W/K | K-value<br>kJ/m <sup>2</sup> K | A x K<br>kJ/K |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Main dwelling                                                       |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                |               |
| Windows                                                             |                         |                            | 7.9200                    | 1.1450                        | 9.0687       |                                | (27)          |
| Door                                                                |                         |                            | 2.4300                    | 1.0000                        | 2.4300       |                                | (26)          |
| Heat Loss Floor 1                                                   |                         |                            | 27.7600                   | 0.1200                        | 3.3312       |                                | (28a)         |
| New wall                                                            | 81.8960                 |                            | 73.9760                   | 0.1500                        | 11.0964      |                                | (29a)         |
| Corridor wall                                                       | 28.2400                 | 2.4300                     | 25.8100                   | 0.1400                        | 3.6134       |                                | (29a)         |
| External Roof 1                                                     | 27.7600                 |                            | 27.7600                   | 0.1000                        | 2.7760       |                                | (30)          |
| Total net area of external elements Aum(A, m <sup>2</sup> )         |                         |                            | 165.6560                  |                               |              |                                | (31)          |
| Fabric heat loss, W/K = Sum (A x U)                                 |                         |                            |                           | (26)...(30) + (32) =          | 32.3157      |                                | (33)          |
| Thermal mass parameter (TMP = Cm / TFA) in kJ/m <sup>2</sup> K      |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                | 250.0000 (35) |
| Thermal bridges (User defined value 0.050 * total exposed area)     |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                | 8.2828 (36)   |
| Point Thermal bridges                                               |                         |                            |                           |                               |              | (36a) =                        | 0.0000        |
| Total fabric heat loss                                              |                         |                            |                           |                               |              | (33) + (36) + (36a) =          | 40.5985 (37)  |
| Ventilation heat loss calculated monthly (38)m = 0.33 x (25)m x (5) |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                |               |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |      |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| (38)m                     | Jan<br>23.8181 | Feb<br>23.8181 | Mar<br>23.8181 | Apr<br>23.8181 | May<br>23.8181 | Jun<br>23.8181 | Jul<br>23.8181 | Aug<br>23.8181 | Sep<br>23.8181 | Oct<br>23.8181 | Nov<br>23.8181 | Dec<br>23.8181 | (38) |
| Heat transfer coeff       | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | 64.4166        | (39) |
| Average = Sum(39)m / 12 = |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | 64.4166        | (39) |
| HLP                       | Jan<br>1.1602  | Feb<br>1.1602  | Mar<br>1.1602  | Apr<br>1.1602  | May<br>1.1602  | Jun<br>1.1602  | Jul<br>1.1602  | Aug<br>1.1602  | Sep<br>1.1602  | Oct<br>1.1602  | Nov<br>1.1602  | Dec<br>1.1602  | (40) |
| HLP (average)             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | 1.1602         | (40) |
| Days in mont              | 31             | 28             | 31             | 30             | 31             | 30             | 31             | 31             | 30             | 31             | 30             | 31             | (40) |

## 4. Water heating energy requirements (kWh/year)

|                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           |          |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------|
| Assumed occupancy                                                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           | 1.8526   | (42) |
| Hot water usage for mixer showers                                              | 65.6464  | 64.6599  | 63.2223  | 60.4717  | 58.4419  | 56.1783  | 54.8916  | 56.3183  | 57.8822  | 60.3127                                | 63.1223  | 65.3949   | (42a)    |      |
| Hot water usage for baths                                                      | 23.8959  | 23.5411  | 23.0413  | 22.1198  | 21.4299  | 20.6648  | 20.2515  | 20.7478  | 21.2881  | 22.1068                                | 23.0472  | 23.8152   | (42b)    |      |
| Hot water usage for other uses                                                 | 33.6023  | 32.3804  | 31.1585  | 29.9366  | 28.7147  | 27.4928  | 27.4928  | 28.7147  | 29.9366  | 31.1585                                | 32.3804  | 33.6023   | (42c)    |      |
| Average daily hot water use (litres/day)                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           | 113.2266 | (43) |
|                                                                                | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct                                    | Nov      | Dec       |          |      |
| Daily hot water use                                                            | 123.1446 | 120.5813 | 117.4221 | 112.5281 | 108.5864 | 104.3358 | 102.6359 | 105.7807 | 109.1069 | 113.5779                               | 118.5499 | 122.8123  | (44)     |      |
| Energy content (annual)                                                        | 195.0310 | 171.7062 | 180.4733 | 154.0454 | 146.1782 | 128.2930 | 124.1292 | 130.9787 | 134.5397 | 154.1242                               | 168.8961 | 192.2944  | (45)     |      |
| Distribution loss (46)m = 0.15 x (45)m                                         | 29.2546  | 25.7559  | 27.0710  | 23.1068  | 21.9267  | 19.2440  | 18.6194  | 19.6468  | 20.1810  | 23.1186                                | 25.3344  | 28.8442   | (46)     |      |
| Water storage loss:                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           |          |      |
| Store volume                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           | 201.0000 | (47) |
| a) If manufacturer declared loss factor is known (kWh/day):                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           | 1.6100   | (48) |
| Temperature factor from Table 2b                                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           | 0.5400   | (49) |
| Enter (49) or (54) in (55)                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          |           | 0.8694   | (55) |
| Total storage loss                                                             | 26.9514  | 24.3432  | 26.9514  | 26.0820  | 26.9514  | 26.0820  | 26.9514  | 26.9514  | 26.0820  | 26.9514                                | 26.0820  | 26.9514   | (56)     |      |
| If cylinder contains dedicated solar storage                                   | 26.9514  | 24.3432  | 26.9514  | 26.0820  | 26.9514  | 26.0820  | 26.9514  | 26.9514  | 26.0820  | 26.9514                                | 26.0820  | 26.9514   | (57)     |      |
| Primary loss                                                                   | 23.2624  | 21.0112  | 23.2624  | 22.5120  | 23.2624  | 22.5120  | 23.2624  | 23.2624  | 22.5120  | 23.2624                                | 22.5120  | 23.2624   | (59)     |      |
| Combi loss                                                                     | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (61)     |      |
| Total heat required for water heating calculated for each month                | 245.2448 | 217.0606 | 230.6871 | 202.6394 | 196.3920 | 176.8870 | 174.3430 | 181.1925 | 183.1337 | 204.3380                               | 217.4901 | 242.5082  | (62)     |      |
| WWHRS                                                                          | -42.4412 | -37.5353 | -39.3048 | -32.5459 | -30.3316 | -25.9550 | -24.3287 | -25.8711 | -26.8541 | -31.6580                               | -35.8646 | -41.6552  | (63a)    |      |
| PV diverter                                                                    | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000                                | -0.0000  | -0.0000   | (63b)    |      |
| Solar input                                                                    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (63c)    |      |
| FGHRS                                                                          | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (63d)    |      |
| Output from w/h                                                                | 202.8036 | 179.5252 | 191.3823 | 170.0935 | 166.0604 | 150.9320 | 150.0143 | 155.3213 | 156.2797 | 172.6800                               | 181.6255 | 200.8530  | (64)     |      |
| 12Total per year (kWh/year)                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Total per year (kWh/year) = Sum(64)m = |          | 2077.5708 | (64)     |      |
| Electric shower(s)                                                             | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                                 | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | (64a)    |      |
| Total Energy used by instantaneous electric shower(s) (kWh/year) = Sum(64a)m = |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                                        |          | 0.0000    | (64a)    |      |
| Heat gains from water heating, kWh/month                                       | 105.0188 | 93.3758  | 100.1784 | 90.0953  | 88.7753  | 81.5326  | 81.4440  | 83.7214  | 83.6097  | 91.4173                                | 95.0331  | 104.1089  | (65)     |      |

## 5. Internal gains (see Table 5 and 5a)

|                                                                                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| Metabolic gains (Table 5), Watts                                                    | Jan<br>92.6289 | Feb<br>92.6289 | Mar<br>92.6289 | Apr<br>92.6289 | May<br>92.6289 | Jun<br>92.6289 | Jul<br>92.6289 | Aug<br>92.6289 | Sep<br>92.6289 | Oct<br>92.6289 | Nov<br>92.6289 | Dec<br>92.6289 | (66) |
| Lighting gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L9 or L9a), also see Table 5     | 87.0484        | 96.3750        | 87.0484        | 89.9500        | 87.0484        | 89.9500        | 87.0484        | 87.0484        | 89.9500        | 87.0484        | 89.9500        | 87.0484        | (67) |
| Appliances gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L13 or L13a), also see Table 5 | 161.5247       | 163.2008       | 158.9770       | 149.9851       | 138.6345       | 127.9664       | 120.8395       | 119.1634       | 123.3872       | 132.3791       | 143.7298       | 154.3978       | (68) |
| Cooking gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L15 or L15a), also see Table 5    | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | 32.2629        | (69) |
| Pumps, fans                                                                         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | 0.0000         | (70) |
| Losses e.g. evaporation (negative values) (Table 5)                                 | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | -74.1032       | (71) |
| Water heating gains (Table 5)                                                       | 141.1544       | 138.9521       | 134.6484       | 125.1324       | 119.3216       | 113.2398       | 109.4677       | 112.5288       | 116.1245       | 122.8728       | 131.9905       | 139.9314       | (72) |
| Total internal gains                                                                | 440.5161       | 449.3166       | 431.4625       | 415.8561       | 395.7931       | 381.9449       | 368.1443       | 369.5293       | 380.2504       | 393.0889       | 416.4589       | 432.1662       | (73) |

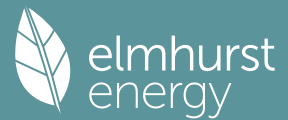
## 6. Solar gains

| [Jan]       |          |          |          |          |            |               |               |          |          |          |          |               |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
|             |          |          |          | Area     | Solar flux | g             |               | FF       |          | Access   |          | Gains         |
|             |          |          |          | m2       | Table 6a   | Specific data | Specific data |          |          | factor   |          | W             |
|             |          |          |          |          | W/m2       | or Table 6b   | or Table 6c   |          |          | Table 6d |          |               |
| South       |          |          |          | 7.9200   | 46.7521    | 0.5000        | 0.0000        |          |          | 0.7700   |          | 142.5564 (78) |
| Solar gains | 142.5564 | 233.4706 | 297.4002 | 336.1268 | 350.2649   | 337.0823      | 329.3499      | 319.8444 | 310.6696 | 251.8200 | 168.9779 | 123.1818 (83) |
| Total gains | 583.0725 | 682.7872 | 728.8627 | 751.9829 | 746.0580   | 719.0272      | 697.4942      | 689.3737 | 690.9200 | 644.9089 | 585.4368 | 555.3480 (84) |

## 7. Mean internal temperature (heating season)

|                                                                             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |         |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|------|
| Temperature during heating periods in the living area from Table 9, Th1 (C) |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | 21.0000 | (85) |
| Utilisation factor for gains for living area, nil,m (see Table 9a)          |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |         |      |
| tau                                                                         | Jan<br>59.8535 | Feb<br>59.8535 | Mar<br>59.8535 | Apr<br>59.8535 | May<br>59.8535 | Jun<br>59.8535 | Jul<br>59.8535 | Aug<br>59.8535 | Sep<br>59.8535 | Oct<br>59.8535 | Nov<br>59.8535 | Dec<br>59.8535 |         |      |
| alpha                                                                       | 4.9902         | 4.9902         | 4.9902         | 4.9902         | 4.9902         | 4.9902         | 4.9902         | 4.9902         | 4.9902         | 4.9902         | 4.9902         | 4.9902         |         |      |
| util living area                                                            | 0.9779         | 0.9538         | 0.9177         | 0.8476         | 0.7306         | 0.5576         | 0.4037         | 0.4262         | 0.6160         | 0.8485         | 0.9549         | 0.9822         | (86)    |      |
| Living                                                                      | 20.0257        | 20.2564        | 20.4889        | 20.7263        | 20.8959        | 20.9781        | 20.9964        | 20.9952        | 20.9636        | 20.7635        | 20.3518        | 19.9656        |         |      |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Non living             | 18.8594 | 19.1438 | 19.4243 | 19.6967 | 19.8718 | 19.9405 | 19.9509 | 19.9504 | 19.9308 | 19.7435 | 19.2664 | 18.7845      |
| 24 / 16                | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0            |
| 24 / 9                 | 3       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0            |
| 16 / 9                 | 28      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 10           |
| MIT                    | 20.5016 | 20.2564 | 20.4889 | 20.7263 | 20.8959 | 20.9781 | 20.9964 | 20.9952 | 20.9636 | 20.7635 | 20.3518 | 20.1103 (87) |
| Th 2                   | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 | 19.9519 (88) |
| util rest of house     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |
|                        | 0.9715  | 0.9414  | 0.8962  | 0.8095  | 0.6691  | 0.4730  | 0.3090  | 0.3310  | 0.5332  | 0.8034  | 0.9406  | 0.9770 (89)  |
| MIT 2                  | 19.5164 | 19.1438 | 19.4243 | 19.6967 | 19.8718 | 19.9405 | 19.9509 | 19.9504 | 19.9308 | 19.7435 | 19.2664 | 18.9948 (90) |
| Living area fraction   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0.4503 (91)  |
| MIT                    | 19.9600 | 19.6448 | 19.9037 | 20.1603 | 20.3330 | 20.4077 | 20.4216 | 20.4208 | 20.3958 | 20.2028 | 19.7551 | 19.4971 (92) |
| Temperature adjustment |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0.0000       |
| adjusted MIT           | 19.9600 | 19.6448 | 19.9037 | 20.1603 | 20.3330 | 20.4077 | 20.4216 | 20.4208 | 20.3958 | 20.2028 | 19.7551 | 19.4971 (93) |

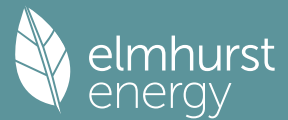
## 8. Space heating requirement

|                                                                                | Jan       | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct           | Nov      | Dec            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| Utilisation                                                                    | 0.9716    | 0.9372   | 0.8950   | 0.8177   | 0.6925   | 0.5105   | 0.3517   | 0.3739   | 0.5693   | 0.8152        | 0.9374   | 0.9742 (94)    |
| Useful gains                                                                   | 566.4914  | 639.8767 | 652.3630 | 614.8886 | 516.6441 | 367.0851 | 245.2943 | 257.7830 | 393.3209 | 525.7502      | 548.7691 | 541.0290 (95)  |
| Ext temp.                                                                      | 4.3000    | 4.9000   | 6.5000   | 8.9000   | 11.7000  | 14.6000  | 16.6000  | 16.4000  | 14.1000  | 10.6000       | 7.1000   | 4.2000 (96)    |
| Heat loss rate W                                                               | 1008.7638 | 949.8075 | 863.4208 | 725.3492 | 556.1058 | 374.1124 | 246.1773 | 259.0087 | 405.5568 | 618.5804      | 815.2005 | 985.3890 (97)  |
| Space heating kWh                                                              | 329.0507  | 208.2735 | 157.0269 | 79.5317  | 29.3595  | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 69.0657       | 191.8306 | 330.6038 (98a) |
| Space heating requirement - total per year (kWh/year)                          |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |          | 1394.7424      |
| Solar heating kWh                                                              | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000        | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (98b)   |
| Solar heating contribution - total per year (kWh/year)                         |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |          | 0.0000         |
| Space heating kWh                                                              | 329.0507  | 208.2735 | 157.0269 | 79.5317  | 29.3595  | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 69.0657       | 191.8306 | 330.6038 (98c) |
| Space heating requirement after solar contribution - total per year (kWh/year) |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |               |          | 1394.7424      |
| Space heating per m2                                                           |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | (98c) / (4) = |          | 25.1214 (99)   |

## 9a. Energy requirements - Individual heating systems, including micro-CHP

|                                                                                                                         |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Fraction of space heat from secondary/supplementary system (Table 11)                                                   |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (201)     |
| Fraction of space heat from main system(s)                                                                              |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 1.0000 (202)     |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 1 (in %)                                                                        |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 265.8176 (206)   |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 2 (in %)                                                                        |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (207)     |
| Efficiency of secondary/supplementary heating system, %                                                                 |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (208)     |
|                                                                                                                         | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr       | May       | Jun       | Jul       | Aug       | Sep      | Oct      | Nov      | Dec              |
| Space heating requirement                                                                                               | 329.0507 | 208.2735 | 157.0269 | 79.5317   | 29.3595   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 69.0657  | 191.8306 | 330.6038 (98)    |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 1)                                                                        | 265.8176 | 265.8176 | 265.8176 | 265.8176  | 265.8176  | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 265.8176 | 265.8176 | 265.8176 (210)   |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system)                                                                                | 123.7882 | 78.3521  | 59.0732  | 29.9196   | 11.0450   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 25.9824  | 72.1662  | 124.3724 (211)   |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 2)                                                                        | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (212)     |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system 2)                                                                              | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (213)     |
| Space heating fuel (secondary)                                                                                          | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (215)     |
| Water heating                                                                                                           |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| Water heating requirement                                                                                               | 202.8036 | 179.5252 | 191.3823 | 170.0935  | 166.0604  | 150.9320  | 150.0143  | 155.3213  | 156.2797 | 172.6800 | 181.6255 | 200.8530 (64)    |
| Efficiency of water heater (217)m                                                                                       | 175.6200 | 175.6200 | 175.6200 | 175.6200  | 175.6200  | 175.6200  | 175.6200  | 175.6200  | 175.6200 | 175.6200 | 175.6200 | 175.6200 (216)   |
| Fuel for water heating, kWh/month                                                                                       | 115.4787 | 102.2237 | 108.9752 | 96.8531   | 94.5566   | 85.9424   | 85.4198   | 88.4417   | 88.9874  | 98.3259  | 103.4196 | 114.3680 (219)   |
| Space cooling fuel requirement (221)m                                                                                   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (221)     |
| Pumps and Fa                                                                                                            | 1.7610   | 1.5906   | 1.7610   | 1.7042    | 1.7610    | 1.7042    | 1.7610    | 1.7610    | 1.7042   | 1.7610   | 1.7042   | 1.7610 (231)     |
| Lighting                                                                                                                | 18.0869  | 14.5100  | 13.0647  | 9.5717    | 7.3935    | 6.0405    | 6.7446    | 8.7669    | 11.3873  | 14.9407  | 16.8755  | 18.5896 (232)    |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity) (233a)m                                                   | -29.4899 | -47.4227 | -77.5588 | -93.8190  | -103.2671 | -95.7409  | -94.2065  | -87.1600  | -73.0688 | -56.1087 | -33.7048 | -24.4983 (233a)  |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity) (234a)m                                         | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (234a)    |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity) (235a)m                             | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (235a)    |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) (235c)m            | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (235c)    |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity) (233b)m                                                   | -10.1266 | -26.8952 | -68.7176 | -127.3650 | -189.2856 | -199.1711 | -193.7751 | -152.0628 | -96.5056 | -44.4563 | -14.9557 | -7.4997 (233b)   |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity) (234b)m                                         | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (234b)    |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity) (235b)m                             | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (235b)    |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) (235d)m            | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000 (235d)    |
| Annual totals kWh/year                                                                                                  |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| Space heating fuel - main system 1                                                                                      |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 524.6991 (211)   |
| Space heating fuel - main system 2                                                                                      |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (213)     |
| Space heating fuel - secondary                                                                                          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (215)     |
| Efficiency of water heater                                                                                              |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 175.6200         |
| Water heating fuel used                                                                                                 |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 1182.9922 (219)  |
| Space cooling fuel                                                                                                      |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (221)     |
| Electricity for pumps and fans: (MEVDecentralised, Database: total watage = 2.4725, total flow = 21.0000, SFP = 0.1177) |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| mechanical ventilation fans (SFP = 0.1177)                                                                              |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 20.7348 (230a)   |
| Total electricity for the above, kWh/year                                                                               |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 20.7348 (231)    |
| Electricity for lighting (calculated in Appendix L)                                                                     |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 145.9719 (232)   |
| Energy saving/generation technologies (Appendices M ,N and Q)                                                           |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| PV generation                                                                                                           |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | -1946.8616 (233) |
| Wind generation                                                                                                         |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (234)     |
| Hydro-electric generation (Appendix N)                                                                                  |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (235a)    |
| Electricity generated - Micro CHP (Appendix N)                                                                          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (235)     |
| Appendix Q - special features                                                                                           |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| Energy saved or generated                                                                                               |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | -0.0000 (236)    |
| Energy used                                                                                                             |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | 0.0000 (237)     |
| Total delivered energy for all uses                                                                                     |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |          |          | -72.4636 (238)   |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



## 12a. Carbon dioxide emissions - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

|                                                         | Energy<br>kWh/year | Emission factor<br>kg CO <sub>2</sub> /kWh | Emissions<br>kg CO <sub>2</sub> /year |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Space heating - main system 1                           | 524.6991           | 0.1566                                     | 82.1919 (261)                         |
| Total CO <sub>2</sub> associated with community systems |                    |                                            | 0.0000 (373)                          |
| Water heating (other fuel)                              | 1182.9922          | 0.1406                                     | 166.3708 (264)                        |
| Space and water heating                                 |                    |                                            | 248.5626 (265)                        |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot                       | 20.7348            | 0.1387                                     | 2.8762 (267)                          |
| Energy for lighting                                     | 145.9719           | 0.1443                                     | 21.0683 (268)                         |
| Energy saving/generation technologies                   |                    |                                            |                                       |
| PV Unit electricity used in dwelling                    | -816.0454          | 0.1331                                     | -108.6439                             |
| PV Unit electricity exported                            | -1130.8162         | 0.1210                                     | -136.8620                             |
| Total                                                   |                    |                                            | -245.5059 (269)                       |
| Total CO <sub>2</sub> , kg/year                         |                    |                                            | 27.0012 (272)                         |
| EPC Dwelling Carbon Dioxide Emission Rate (DER)         |                    |                                            | 0.4900 (273)                          |

## 13a. Primary energy - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

|                                                         | Energy<br>kWh/year | Primary energy factor<br>kg CO <sub>2</sub> /kWh | Primary energy<br>kWh/year |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Space heating - main system 1                           | 524.6991           | 1.5799                                           | 828.9571 (275)             |
| Total CO <sub>2</sub> associated with community systems |                    |                                                  | 0.0000 (473)               |
| Water heating (other fuel)                              | 1182.9922          | 1.5200                                           | 1798.1553 (278)            |
| Space and water heating                                 |                    |                                                  | 2627.1124 (279)            |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot                       | 20.7348            | 1.5128                                           | 31.3676 (281)              |
| Energy for lighting                                     | 145.9719           | 1.5338                                           | 223.8966 (282)             |
| Energy saving/generation technologies                   |                    |                                                  |                            |
| PV Unit electricity used in dwelling                    | -816.0454          | 1.4920                                           | -1217.5228                 |
| PV Unit electricity exported                            | -1130.8162         | 0.4440                                           | -502.1132                  |
| Total                                                   |                    |                                                  | -1719.6360 (283)           |
| Total Primary energy kWh/year                           |                    |                                                  | 1162.7405 (286)            |
| Dwelling Primary energy Rate (DPER)                     |                    |                                                  | 20.9400 (287)              |

SAP 10 WORKSHEET FOR New Build (As Designed) (Version 10.2, February 2022)  
CALCULATION OF TARGET EMISSIONS

## 1. Overall dwelling characteristics

|                                                        | Area<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Storey height<br>(m)            | Volume<br>(m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Main dwelling                                          |                           |                                 |                             |
| Ground floor                                           | 27.7600 (1b)              | x 2.5000 (2b)                   | = 69.4000 (1b) - (3b)       |
| First floor                                            | 27.7600 (1c)              | x 2.7000 (2c)                   | = 74.9520 (1c) - (3c)       |
| Total floor area TFA = (1a)+(1b)+(1c)+(1d)+(1e)...(1n) | 55.5200                   |                                 | (4)                         |
| Dwelling volume                                        |                           | (3a)+(3b)+(3c)+(3d)+(3e)...(3n) | = 144.3520 (5)              |

## 2. Ventilation rate

|                                                                                                    | m <sup>3</sup> per hour                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of open chimneys                                                                            | 0 * 80 = 0.0000 (6a)                                                                                                                     |
| Number of open flues                                                                               | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6b)                                                                                                                     |
| Number of chimneys / flues attached to closed fire                                                 | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (6c)                                                                                                                     |
| Number of flues attached to solid fuel boiler                                                      | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6d)                                                                                                                     |
| Number of flues attached to other heater                                                           | 0 * 35 = 0.0000 (6e)                                                                                                                     |
| Number of blocked chimneys                                                                         | 0 * 20 = 0.0000 (6f)                                                                                                                     |
| Number of intermittent extract fans                                                                | 2 * 10 = 20.0000 (7a)                                                                                                                    |
| Number of passive vents                                                                            | 0 * 10 = 0.0000 (7b)                                                                                                                     |
| Number of flueless gas fires                                                                       | 0 * 40 = 0.0000 (7c)                                                                                                                     |
| Infiltration due to chimneys, flues and fans = (6a)+(6b)+(6c)+(6d)+(6e)+(6f)+(6g)+(7a)+(7b)+(7c) = | 20.0000 / (5) = 0.1386 (8)                                                                                                               |
| Pressure test                                                                                      | Yes                                                                                                                                      |
| Pressure Test Method                                                                               | Blower Door                                                                                                                              |
| Measured/design AP50                                                                               | 5.0000 (17)                                                                                                                              |
| Infiltration rate                                                                                  | 0.3886 (18)                                                                                                                              |
| Number of sides sheltered                                                                          | 2 (19)                                                                                                                                   |
| Shelter factor                                                                                     | (20) = 1 - [0.075 x (19)] = 0.8500 (20)                                                                                                  |
| Infiltration rate adjusted to include shelter factor                                               | (21) = (18) x (20) = 0.3303 (21)                                                                                                         |
| Wind speed                                                                                         | Jan 5.1000 Feb 5.0000 Mar 4.9000 Apr 4.4000 May 4.3000 Jun 3.8000 Jul 3.8000 Aug 3.7000 Sep 4.0000 Oct 4.3000 Nov 4.5000 Dec 4.7000 (22) |
| Wind factor                                                                                        | 1.2750 1.2500 1.2250 1.1000 1.0750 0.9500 0.9500 0.9250 1.0000 1.0750 1.1250 1.1750 (22a)                                                |
| Adj infilt rate                                                                                    | 0.4211 0.4128 0.4046 0.3633 0.3550 0.3138 0.3138 0.3055 0.3303 0.3550 0.3716 0.3881 (22b)                                                |
| Effective ac                                                                                       | 0.5887 0.5852 0.5818 0.5660 0.5630 0.5492 0.5492 0.5467 0.5545 0.5630 0.5690 0.5753 (25)                                                 |

## 3. Heat losses and heat loss parameter

| Element       | Gross<br>m <sup>2</sup> | Openings<br>m <sup>2</sup> | NetArea<br>m <sup>2</sup> | U-value<br>W/m <sup>2</sup> K | A x U<br>W/K | K-value<br>kJ/m <sup>2</sup> K | A x K<br>kJ/K |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Main dwelling |                         |                            |                           |                               |              |                                |               |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                                                |         |        |                      |        |         |       |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| TER Opaque door                                |         |        | 2.4300               | 1.0000 | 2.4300  | (26)  |
| TER Opening Type                               |         |        | 7.9200               | 1.1450 | 9.0687  | (27)  |
| Heat Loss Floor 1                              |         |        | 27.7600              | 0.1300 | 3.6088  | (28a) |
| New wall                                       | 81.8960 | 7.9200 | 73.9760              | 0.1800 | 13.3157 | (29a) |
| Corridor wall                                  | 28.2400 | 2.4300 | 25.8100              | 0.1800 | 4.6458  | (29a) |
| External Roof 1                                | 27.7600 |        | 27.7600              | 0.1100 | 3.0536  | (30)  |
| Total net area of external elements Aum(A, m2) |         |        | 165.6560             |        |         | (31)  |
| Fabric heat loss, W/K = Sum (A x U)            |         |        | (26)...(30) + (32) = |        | 36.1226 | (33)  |

Thermal mass parameter (TMP = Cm / TFA) in kJ/m2K 250.0000 (35)

## List of Thermal Bridges

| K1 Element                                       | Length  | Psi-value | Total  |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| E1 Steel lintel with perforated steel base plate | 4.5400  | 0.0500    | 0.2270 |
| E3 Sill                                          | 4.5400  | 0.0500    | 0.2270 |
| E4 Jamb                                          | 9.0400  | 0.0500    | 0.4520 |
| E5 Ground floor (normal)                         | 21.1800 | 0.1600    | 3.3888 |
| E6 Intermediate floor within a dwelling          | 21.1800 | 0.0000    | 0.0000 |
| E14 Flat roof                                    | 21.1800 | 0.0800    | 1.6944 |
| E16 Corner (normal)                              | 20.8000 | 0.0900    | 1.8720 |

Thermal bridges (Sum(L x Psi) calculated using Appendix K) 7.8612 (36)

## Point Thermal bridges

Total fabric heat loss (33) + (36) + (36a) = 43.9838 (37)

Ventilation heat loss calculated monthly (38)m = 0.33 x (25)m x (5)

|                           | Jan     | Feb     | Mar     | Apr     | May     | Jun     | Jul     | Aug     | Sep     | Oct     | Nov     | Dec     |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (38)m                     | 28.0415 | 27.8775 | 27.7167 | 26.9617 | 26.8204 | 26.1628 | 26.1628 | 26.0410 | 26.4161 | 26.8204 | 27.1062 | 27.4049 |
| Heat transfer coeff       | 72.0252 | 71.8612 | 71.7005 | 70.9454 | 70.8042 | 70.1466 | 70.1466 | 70.0248 | 70.3999 | 70.8042 | 71.0900 | 71.3887 |
| Average = Sum(39)m / 12 = |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 70.9448 |

|               | Jan    | Feb    | Mar    | Apr    | May    | Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HLP           | 1.2973 | 1.2943 | 1.2914 | 1.2778 | 1.2753 | 1.2634 | 1.2634 | 1.2613 | 1.2680 | 1.2753 | 1.2804 | 1.2858 |
| HLP (average) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 1.2778 |
| Days in mont  | 31     | 28     | 31     | 30     | 31     | 30     | 31     | 31     | 30     | 31     | 30     | 31     |

## 4. Water heating energy requirements (kWh/year)

|                                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Assumed occupancy                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1.8526   |
| Hot water usage for mixer showers        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| 55.2812                                  | 54.4504 | 53.2398 | 50.9236 | 49.2142 | 47.3080 | 46.2245 | 47.4259 | 48.7429 | 50.7896 | 53.1556 | 55.0694 | (42a)    |
| Hot water usage for baths                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| 23.8959                                  | 23.5411 | 23.0413 | 22.1198 | 21.4299 | 20.6648 | 20.2515 | 20.7478 | 21.2881 | 22.1068 | 23.0472 | 23.8152 | (42b)    |
| Hot water usage for other uses           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| 33.6023                                  | 32.3804 | 31.1585 | 29.9366 | 28.7147 | 27.4928 | 27.4928 | 28.7147 | 29.9366 | 31.1585 | 32.3804 | 33.6023 | (42c)    |
| Average daily hot water use (litres/day) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 103.6702 |

|                                        | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct      | Nov      | Dec      |
|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Daily hot water use                    | 112.7794 | 110.3718 | 107.4396 | 102.9800 | 99.3588  | 95.4655  | 93.9688  | 96.8884  | 99.9676  | 104.0549 | 108.5832 | 112.4868 |
| Energy conte                           | 178.6150 | 157.1680 | 165.1306 | 140.9744 | 133.7560 | 117.3860 | 113.6471 | 119.9681 | 123.2701 | 141.2015 | 154.6967 | 176.1272 |
| Energy content (annual)                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Distribution loss (46)m = 0.15 x (45)m |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 26.7923                                | 23.5752  | 24.7696  | 21.1462  | 20.0634  | 17.6079  | 17.0471  | 17.9952  | 18.4905  | 21.1802  | 23.2045  | 26.4191  | (46)     |

## Water storage loss:

### Store volume

a) If manufacturer declared loss factor is known (kWh/day):

Temperature factor from Table 2b

Enter (49) or (54) in (55)

### Total storage loss

|                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 27.7463                                                                        | 25.0612  | 27.7463  | 26.8513  | 27.7463  | 26.8513  | 27.7463  | 27.7463  | 26.8513  | 27.7463  | 26.8513  | 27.7463  | (56)      |
| If cylinder contains dedicated solar storage                                   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 27.7463                                                                        | 25.0612  | 27.7463  | 26.8513  | 27.7463  | 26.8513  | 27.7463  | 27.7463  | 26.8513  | 27.7463  | 26.8513  | 27.7463  | (57)      |
| Primary loss                                                                   | 23.2624  | 21.0112  | 23.2624  | 22.5120  | 23.2624  | 22.5120  | 23.2624  | 23.2624  | 22.5120  | 23.2624  | 22.5120  | (59)      |
| Combi loss                                                                     | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | (61)      |
| Total heat required for water heating calculated for each month                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 229.6237                                                                       | 203.2404 | 216.1394 | 190.3377 | 184.7647 | 166.7493 | 164.6558 | 170.9768 | 172.6333 | 192.2102 | 204.0600 | 227.1359 | (62)      |
| WWHRS                                                                          | -25.2723 | -22.3510 | -23.4047 | -19.3800 | -18.0615 | -15.4553 | -14.4869 | -15.4054 | -15.9907 | -18.8512 | -21.3562 | (63a)     |
| PV diverter                                                                    | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | -0.0000  | (63b)     |
| Solar input                                                                    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | (63c)     |
| FGHRS                                                                          | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | (63d)     |
| Output from w/h                                                                | 204.3515 | 180.8894 | 192.7347 | 170.9577 | 166.7033 | 151.2940 | 150.1689 | 155.5714 | 156.6427 | 173.3590 | 182.7038 | (64)      |
| 12Total per year (kWh/year)                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 2087.7082 |
| Electric shower(s)                                                             | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | (64a)     |
| Total Energy used by instantaneous electric shower(s) (kWh/year) = Sum(64a)m = |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | 0.0000    |

## Heat gains from water heating, kWh/month

|          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 100.1965 | 89.1163 | 95.7129 | 86.3646 | 85.2809 | 78.5215 | 78.5946 | 80.6964 | 80.4779 | 87.7565 | 90.9273 | 99.3693 | (65) |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|

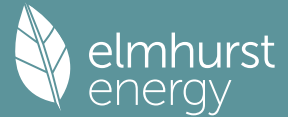
## 5. Internal gains (see Table 5 and 5a)

### Metabolic gains (Table 5), Watts

|                                                                                     | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug      | Sep      | Oct      | Nov      | Dec      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| (66)m                                                                               | 92.6289  | 92.6289  | 92.6289  | 92.6289  | 92.6289  | 92.6289  | 92.6289  | 92.6289  | 92.6289  | 92.6289  | 92.6289  | 92.6289  |
| Lighting gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L9 or L9a), also see Table 5     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 87.0484                                                                             | 96.3750  | 87.0484  | 89.9500  | 87.0484  | 89.9500  | 87.0484  | 87.0484  | 87.0484  | 89.9500  | 87.0484  | 89.9500  | 87.0484  |
| Appliances gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L13 or L13a), also see Table 5 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 161.5247                                                                            | 163.2008 | 158.9770 | 149.9851 | 138.6345 | 127.9664 | 120.8395 | 119.1634 | 123.3872 | 132.3791 | 143.7298 | 154.3978 | (68)     |
| Cooking gains (calculated in Appendix L, equation L15 or L15a), also see Table 5    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 32.2629                                                                             | 32.2629  | 32.2629  | 32.2629  | 32.2629  | 32.2629  | 32.2629  | 32.2629  | 32.2629  | 32.2629  | 32.2629  | 32.2629  | (69)     |
| Pumps, fans                                                                         | 3.0000   | 3.0000   | 3.0000   | 3.0000   | 3.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 3.0000   | 3.0000   | (70)     |
| Losses e.g. evaporation (negative values) (Table 5)                                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| -74.1032                                                                            | -74.1032 | -74.1032 | -74.1032 | -74.1032 | -74.1032 | -74.1032 | -74.1032 | -74.1032 | -74.1032 | -74.1032 | -74.1032 | (71)     |
| Water heating gains (Table 5)                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 134.6727                                                                            | 132.6135 | 128.6464 | 119.9509 | 114.6248 | 109.0576 | 105.6380 | 108.4629 | 111.7749 | 117.9523 | 126.2879 | 133.5608 | (72)     |
| Total internal gains                                                                | 437.0344 | 445.9780 | 428.4605 | 413.6747 | 394.0963 | 377.7627 | 364.3145 | 365.4633 | 375.9007 | 391.1684 | 413.7563 | 428.7957 |

## 6. Solar gains

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



| [Jan]                                                                                                | Area<br>m2                |           |          |          | Solar flux<br>Table 6a<br>W/m2 | Specific data<br>or Table 6b |           | g         | Specific data<br>or Table 6c | FF       | Access<br>factor<br>Table 6d |           | Gains<br>W      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| South                                                                                                | 7.9200                    |           |          |          | 46.7521                        | 0.6300                       |           |           | 0.7000                       |          | 0.7700                       |           | 113.1613 (78)   |
| Solar gains                                                                                          | 113.1613                  | 185.3290  | 236.0763 | 266.8174 | 278.0403                       | 267.5759                     | 261.4380  | 253.8925  | 246.6095                     | 199.8947 | 134.1347                     | 97.7818   | (83)            |
| Total gains                                                                                          | 550.1957                  | 631.3070  | 664.5367 | 680.4921 | 672.1366                       | 645.3386                     | 625.7525  | 619.3558  | 622.5103                     | 591.0631 | 547.8910                     | 526.5774  | (84)            |
| -----                                                                                                |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           |                 |
| 7. Mean internal temperature (heating season)                                                        |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           |                 |
| -----                                                                                                |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           |                 |
| Temperature during heating periods in the living area from Table 9, Th1 (C)                          |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 21.0000 (85)    |
| Utilisation factor for gains for living area, nil,m (see Table 9a)                                   |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           |                 |
|                                                                                                      | Jan                       | Feb       | Mar      | Apr      | May                            | Jun                          | Jul       | Aug       | Sep                          | Oct      | Nov                          | Dec       |                 |
| tau                                                                                                  | 53.5306                   | 53.6528   | 53.7731  | 54.3454  | 54.4538                        | 54.9643                      | 54.9643   | 55.0599   | 54.7665                      | 54.4538  | 54.2349                      | 54.0079   |                 |
| alpha                                                                                                | 4.5687                    | 4.5769    | 4.5849   | 4.6230   | 4.6303                         | 4.6643                       | 4.6643    | 4.6707    | 4.6511                       | 4.6303   | 4.6157                       | 4.6005    |                 |
| util living area                                                                                     | 0.9846                    | 0.9706    | 0.9495   | 0.9029   | 0.8138                         | 0.6510                       | 0.4838    | 0.5080    | 0.7086                       | 0.8995   | 0.9696                       | 0.9872    | (86)            |
| MIT                                                                                                  | 19.7569                   | 19.9761   | 20.2307  | 20.5395  | 20.7896                        | 20.9455                      | 20.9888   | 20.9858   | 20.9156                      | 20.6136  | 20.1383                      | 19.7197   | (87)            |
| Th 2                                                                                                 | 19.8430                   | 19.8453   | 19.8475  | 19.8582  | 19.8602                        | 19.8696                      | 19.8696   | 19.8713   | 19.8660                      | 19.8602  | 19.8562                      | 19.8520   | (88)            |
| util rest of house                                                                                   | 0.9798                    | 0.9618    | 0.9340   | 0.8722   | 0.7551                         | 0.5538                       | 0.3644    | 0.3894    | 0.6180                       | 0.8622   | 0.9589                       | 0.9832    | (89)            |
| MIT 2                                                                                                | 18.4426                   | 18.7184   | 19.0351  | 19.4129  | 19.6901                        | 19.8398                      | 19.8663   | 19.8667   | 19.8145                      | 19.5065  | 18.9330                      | 18.4021   | (90)            |
| Living area fraction                                                                                 | fLA = Living area / (4) = |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 0.4503 (91)     |
| MIT                                                                                                  | 19.0344                   | 19.2847   | 19.5735  | 19.9202  | 20.1852                        | 20.3377                      | 20.3718   | 20.3707   | 20.3103                      | 20.0050  | 19.4757                      | 18.9954   | (92)            |
| Temperature adjustment                                                                               |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 0.0000          |
| adjusted MIT                                                                                         | 19.0344                   | 19.2847   | 19.5735  | 19.9202  | 20.1852                        | 20.3377                      | 20.3718   | 20.3707   | 20.3103                      | 20.0050  | 19.4757                      | 18.9954   | (93)            |
| -----                                                                                                |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           |                 |
| 8. Space heating requirement                                                                         |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           |                 |
| -----                                                                                                |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           |                 |
|                                                                                                      | Jan                       | Feb       | Mar      | Apr      | May                            | Jun                          | Jul       | Aug       | Sep                          | Oct      | Nov                          | Dec       |                 |
| Utilisation                                                                                          | 0.9754                    | 0.9565    | 0.9296   | 0.8741   | 0.7734                         | 0.5958                       | 0.4184    | 0.4430    | 0.6556                       | 0.8677   | 0.9544                       | 0.9792    | (94)            |
| Useful gains                                                                                         | 536.6732                  | 603.8262  | 617.7288 | 594.8151 | 519.8055                       | 384.4912                     | 261.8004  | 274.3685  | 408.0959                     | 512.8373 | 522.9189                     | 515.6157  | (95)            |
| Ext temp.                                                                                            | 4.3000                    | 4.9000    | 6.5000   | 8.9000   | 11.7000                        | 14.6000                      | 16.6000   | 16.4000   | 14.1000                      | 10.6000  | 7.1000                       | 4.2000    | (96)            |
| Heat loss rate W                                                                                     | 1061.2473                 | 1033.7058 | 937.3766 | 781.8351 | 600.7877                       | 402.4778                     | 264.5766  | 278.0448  | 437.2050                     | 665.9145 | 879.7902                     | 1056.2245 | (97)            |
| Space heating kWh                                                                                    | 390.2832                  | 288.8791  | 237.8179 | 134.6544 | 60.2508                        | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 113.8894 | 256.9474                     | 402.2129  | (98a)           |
| Space heating requirement - total per year (kWh/year)                                                |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 1884.9351       |
| Solar heating kWh                                                                                    | 0.0000                    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                         | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | (98b)           |
| Solar heating contribution - total per year (kWh/year)                                               |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 0.0000          |
| Space heating kWh                                                                                    | 390.2832                  | 288.8791  | 237.8179 | 134.6544 | 60.2508                        | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 113.8894 | 256.9474                     | 402.2129  | (98c)           |
| Space heating requirement after solar contribution - total per year (kWh/year)                       |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 1884.9351       |
| Space heating per m2                                                                                 | (98c) / (4) =             |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 33.9506 (99)    |
| -----                                                                                                |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           |                 |
| 9a. Energy requirements - Individual heating systems, including micro-CHP                            |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           |                 |
| -----                                                                                                |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           |                 |
| Fraction of space heat from secondary/supplementary system (Table 11)                                |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 0.0000 (201)    |
| Fraction of space heat from main system(s)                                                           |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 1.0000 (202)    |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 1 (in %)                                                     |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 92.3000 (206)   |
| Efficiency of main space heating system 2 (in %)                                                     |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 0.0000 (207)    |
| Efficiency of secondary/supplementary heating system, %                                              |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 0.0000 (208)    |
|                                                                                                      | Jan                       | Feb       | Mar      | Apr      | May                            | Jun                          | Jul       | Aug       | Sep                          | Oct      | Nov                          | Dec       |                 |
| Space heating requirement                                                                            | 390.2832                  | 288.8791  | 237.8179 | 134.6544 | 60.2508                        | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 113.8894 | 256.9474                     | 402.2129  | (98)            |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 1)                                                     | 92.3000                   | 92.3000   | 92.3000  | 92.3000  | 92.3000                        | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 92.3000  | 92.3000                      | 92.3000   | (210)           |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system)                                                             | 422.8420                  | 312.9784  | 257.6576 | 145.8878 | 65.2772                        | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 123.3905 | 278.3828                     | 435.7670  | (211)           |
| Space heating efficiency (main heating system 2)                                                     | 0.0000                    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                         | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | (212)           |
| Space heating fuel (main heating system 2)                                                           | 0.0000                    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                         | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | (213)           |
| Space heating fuel (secondary)                                                                       | 0.0000                    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                         | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | (215)           |
| Water heating                                                                                        | 204.3515                  | 180.8894  | 192.7347 | 170.9577 | 166.7033                       | 151.2940                     | 150.1689  | 155.5714  | 156.6427                     | 173.3590 | 182.7038                     | 202.3316  | (64)            |
| Water heating requirement                                                                            | 204.3515                  | 180.8894  | 192.7347 | 170.9577 | 166.7033                       | 151.2940                     | 150.1689  | 155.5714  | 156.6427                     | 173.3590 | 182.7038                     | 202.3316  | (216)           |
| Efficiency of water heater                                                                           | 85.4867                   | 85.1041   | 84.5323  | 83.5301  | 82.0065                        | 79.8000                      | 79.8000   | 79.8000   | 79.8000                      | 83.1410  | 84.8244                      | 85.5700   | (217)           |
| Fuel for water heating, kWh/month                                                                    | 239.0449                  | 212.5508  | 228.0013 | 204.6660 | 203.2806                       | 189.5915                     | 188.1816  | 194.9517  | 196.2941                     | 208.5122 | 215.3906                     | 236.4515  | (219)           |
| Space cooling fuel requirement                                                                       | 0.0000                    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                         | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | (221)           |
| Pumps and Fa                                                                                         | 7.3041                    | 6.5973    | 7.3041   | 7.0685   | 7.3041                         | 7.0685                       | 7.3041    | 7.3041    | 7.0685                       | 7.3041   | 7.0685                       | 7.3041    | (231)           |
| Lighting                                                                                             | 18.0869                   | 14.5100   | 13.0647  | 9.5717   | 7.3935                         | 6.0405                       | 6.7446    | 8.7669    | 11.3873                      | 14.9407  | 16.8755                      | 18.5896   | (232)           |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                                        | -26.3745                  | -37.3885  | -54.0494 | -61.1551 | -66.3073                       | -62.0668                     | -61.3486  | -57.7680  | -51.4579                     | -42.9800 | -29.0876                     | -22.7822  | (233a)          |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                              | 0.0000                    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                         | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | (234a)          |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                  | 0.0000                    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                         | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | (235a)          |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) | 0.0000                    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                         | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | (235c)          |
| Electricity generated by PVs (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                                        | -14.2716                  | -30.0973  | -59.9440 | -90.1932 | -119.3889                      | -119.9647                    | -118.5053 | -100.2358 | -73.3673                     | -43.0393 | -19.0581                     | -11.2759  | (233b)          |
| Electricity generated by wind turbines (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                              | 0.0000                    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                         | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | (234b)          |
| Electricity generated by hydro-electric generators (Appendix M) (negative quantity)                  | 0.0000                    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                         | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | (235b)          |
| Electricity used or net electricity generated by micro-CHP (Appendix N) (negative if net generation) | 0.0000                    | 0.0000    | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000                         | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | 0.0000    | 0.0000                       | 0.0000   | 0.0000                       | 0.0000    | (235d)          |
| Annual totals kWh/year                                                                               |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           |                 |
| Space heating fuel - main system 1                                                                   |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 2042.1832 (211) |
| Space heating fuel - main system 2                                                                   |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 0.0000 (213)    |
| Space heating fuel - secondary                                                                       |                           |           |          |          |                                |                              |           |           |                              |          |                              |           | 0.0000 (215)    |

# Full SAP Calculation Printout



|                                                               |            |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Efficiency of water heater                                    | 79.8000    |        |
| Water heating fuel used                                       | 2516.9167  | (219)  |
| Space cooling fuel                                            | 0.0000     | (221)  |
| Electricity for pumps and fans:                               |            |        |
| Total electricity for the above, kWh/year                     | 86.0000    | (231)  |
| Electricity for lighting (calculated in Appendix L)           | 145.9719   | (232)  |
| Energy saving/generation technologies (Appendices M ,N and Q) |            |        |
| PV generation                                                 | -1372.1076 | (233)  |
| Wind generation                                               | 0.0000     | (234)  |
| Hydro-electric generation (Appendix N)                        | 0.0000     | (235a) |
| Electricity generated - Micro CHP (Appendix N)                | 0.0000     | (235)  |
| Appendix Q - special features                                 |            |        |
| Energy saved or generated                                     | -0.0000    | (236)  |
| Energy used                                                   | 0.0000     | (237)  |
| Total delivered energy for all uses                           | 3418.9642  | (238)  |

## 12a. Carbon dioxide emissions - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

|                                               | Energy<br>kWh/year | Emission factor<br>kg CO2/kWh | Emissions<br>kg CO2/year |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Space heating - main system 1                 | 2042.1832          | 0.2100                        | 428.8585 (261)           |
| Total CO2 associated with community systems   |                    |                               | 0.0000 (373)             |
| Water heating (other fuel)                    | 2516.9167          | 0.2100                        | 528.5525 (264)           |
| Space and water heating                       |                    |                               | 957.4110 (265)           |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot             | 86.0000            | 0.1387                        | 11.9293 (267)            |
| Energy for lighting                           | 145.9719           | 0.1443                        | 21.0683 (268)            |
| Energy saving/generation technologies         |                    |                               |                          |
| PV Unit electricity used in dwelling          | -572.7660          | 0.1344                        | -77.0051                 |
| PV Unit electricity exported                  | -799.3416          | 0.1259                        | -100.5994                |
| Total                                         |                    |                               | -177.6045 (269)          |
| Total CO2, kg/year                            |                    |                               | 812.8040 (272)           |
| EPC Target Carbon Dioxide Emission Rate (TER) |                    |                               | 14.6400 (273)            |

## 13a. Primary energy - Individual heating systems including micro-CHP

|                                             | Energy<br>kWh/year | Primary energy factor<br>kg CO2/kWh | Primary energy<br>kWh/year |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Space heating - main system 1               | 2042.1832          | 1.1300                              | 2307.6670 (275)            |
| Total CO2 associated with community systems |                    |                                     | 0.0000 (473)               |
| Water heating (other fuel)                  | 2516.9167          | 1.1300                              | 2844.1158 (278)            |
| Space and water heating                     |                    |                                     | 5151.7829 (279)            |
| Pumps, fans and electric keep-hot           | 86.0000            | 1.5128                              | 130.1008 (281)             |
| Energy for lighting                         | 145.9719           | 1.5338                              | 223.8966 (282)             |
| Energy saving/generation technologies       |                    |                                     |                            |
| PV Unit electricity used in dwelling        | -572.7660          | 1.4969                              | -857.3591                  |
| PV Unit electricity exported                | -799.3416          | 0.4620                              | -369.2679                  |
| Total                                       |                    |                                     | -1226.6271 (283)           |
| Total Primary energy kWh/year               |                    |                                     | 4279.1532 (286)            |
| Target Primary Energy Rate (TPER)           |                    |                                     | 77.0700 (287)              |